

GET SET FOR SCHOOL®
by Learning Without Tears

Correlations to the Texas Prekindergarten Guidelines

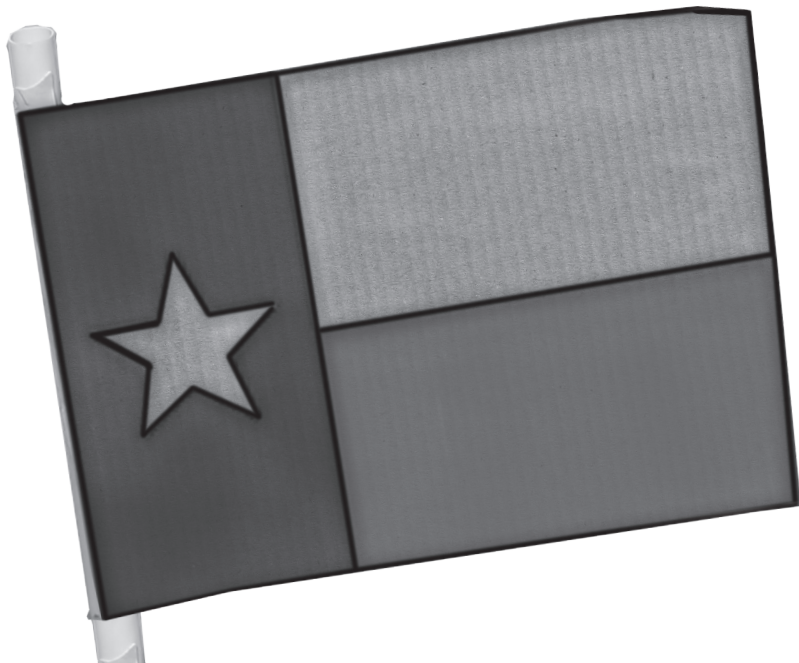
Texas Proclamation 2021

Oh, the possibilities for Pre-K in Texas!



Table of Contents

- I. Social and Emotional Development p. 2
- II. Language and Communication p. 17
- III. Emergent Literacy Reading p. 41
- IV. Emergent Literacy Writing p. 49
- V. Mathematics p. 55
- VI. Science p. 63
- VII. Social Studies p. 67
- VIII. Fine Arts p. 69
- IX. Physical Development p. 72
- X. Technology Applications p. 75



Domain: Social and Emotional Development

Texas Prekindergarten Guidelines

Get Set for School®

A. Self-Concept Skills

I.A.1. Child is aware of where own body is in space and respects personal boundaries.

Teacher's Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum

Multisensory Activities & Centers, "Child-Led Activities," Throughout, e.g., pp. 39–90

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Language & Literacy pp. 16, 40, 262, 302

Numbers & Math, pp. 53, 79, 129

Oral Language, pp. 119

Science, pp. 61, 79, 101, 129, 389

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards

Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces

Line It Up™

Mat for Wood Pieces

Mat Man Book Set

Mix & Make Shapes™

Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set

Pre-K Wall Cards

Roll-A-Dough Letters®

Slate Chalkboard

Sound Around Box™

Stamp and See Screen®

Tag Bags®

Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters

Word Time™ Word Cards

Technology Resources and Music

PreKITT Resources: "Alphabet Song," "Alphabet Song (Instrumental)," "Animal Legs," "Animals in the House," "Apples and Bananas," "Big Numbers" "Bird Legs" "Counting at the Table" "Counting Candles," "Counting, Counting," "Count On Me," "Crayon Song," "Dolphins Swim," "Dumplin' Song," "Five Fingers Play," "Hello Song," "Hurry Burry," "I Am a Fine Musician," "I'm Happy to See You," "I'm Happy to See You (Spanish)," "Inside, Outside," "It's Line Up Time," "It's Pre-K!" "Leaves and Branches, Trunk and Roots," "Letters Together Make Words," "Magic C," "Mat Man," "My Teacher Draws," "Pattern Dance," "Puffy Fluffy," "Rain Song," "Rowboat, Rowboat," "Rhyming Riddles," "Shape Song," "Sing Your Name," "Skip To My Lou," "Smile!" "Spiders Love to Party," "Starting Sound Shuffle," "Syllable Sound-Off," "Tap, Tap, Tap," "Ten Little Fingers," "That Would Be Me!" "The Ant, the Bug & the Bee," "The Ants Go Marching," "There's A Dog in the School," "Tickledee-dee," "Toe Song," "Where Do You Start Your Letters?" "Wood Piece Pokey"

I.A.2. Child shows self-awareness and can express pride in age appropriate abilities and skills.

Teacher's Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum

Multisensory Activities & Centers, "Child-Led Activities," Throughout, e.g., pp. 39–90

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Language & Literacy, pp. 12, 30, 118, 119, 198

Readiness & Writing, pp. 32, 224, 312

Numbers & Math, pp. 137, 147

Oral Language, p. 321

Science, pp. 167, 191, 215, 253

Social Studies, pp. 15, 19, 163, 187, 199, 211, 261

Student Activity Books

My First School Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 4–9, 10–18, 19–29, 30–41, 42–53, 54–67, 68–75, 79–91, 92–94

My First Lowercase Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards

4 Squares More Squares®

A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards

Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces

Line It Up™

Mat for Wood Pieces

Mat Man Book Set

Mix & Make Shapes™

Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set

Roll-A-Dough Letters®

Slate Chalkboard

Stamp and See Screen®

Tag Bags®

Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters

I.A.3. Child shows reasonable opinion of own abilities and limitations.

Teacher’s Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum

Digital Educator Teaching Tools: PreKITT, MyLWT, Digital Teaching Tips, pp. 32–37; Multisensory Activities & Centers, “Child-Led Activities,” Throughout, e.g., pp. 39–90; Language & Literacy Multisensory Activities, pp. 42–52; Student App: Letters and Sounds, p. 53; Readiness & Writing Multisensory Activities, pp. 54–81; Student App: Wet-Dry-Try App, p. 73; Numbers & Math Multisensory Activities, pp. 83–90; Student App: Touch & Flip Numbers, p. 90

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Language & Literacy, pp. 86, 252, 258

Readiness & Writing, pp. 72, 250, 264

Numbers & Math, pp. 69, 87, 251

Oral Language, pp. 21, 29, 33

Social Studies, pp. 15, 51, 249

Student Activity Books

My First School Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 4–9, 10–18, 19–29, 30–41, 42–53, 54–67, 68–75, 79–91, 92–94

My First Lowercase Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38

I Know My Numbers, Throughout,* e.g., pp. 73, 75, 77, 101, 103, 105, 107, 125, 127, 129, 135, 147, 149, 153, 169, 175, 179, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 217, 221, 223, 225, 229, 241, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 271, 279, 295, 297, 299, 303

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards

4 Squares More Squares®

A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards

Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces

Line It Up™

Mat for Wood Pieces

Mat Man Book Set

Mix & Make Shapes™

Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set

Roll-A-Dough Letters®

Slate Chalkboard

Stamp and See Screen®

Tag Bags®

Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters

Technology Resources and Music

Student App: Letters & Sounds

Student App: Touch & Flip Numbers

Student App: Wet-Dry-Try App

*These page numbers correspond to the *Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning* references for *I Know My Numbers*.

I.A.4. Child shows initiative in independent situations and persists in attempting to solve problems.

Teacher’s Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum

Digital Educator Teaching Tools: PreKITT, MyLWT, Digital Teaching Tips, pp. 32–37; Multisensory Activities & Centers, “Child-Led Activities,” Throughout, e.g., pp. 39–90; Language & Literacy Multisensory Activities, pp. 42–52; Student App: Letters and Sounds, p. 53; Readiness & Writing Multisensory Activities, pp. 54–81; Student App: Wet-Dry-Try App, p. 73; Numbers & Math Multisensory Activities, pp. 83–90; Student App: Touch & Flip Numbers, p. 90

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Language & Literacy, pp. 12, 30, 118, 119, 198

Readiness & Writing, pp. 32, 224, 312

Numbers & Math, pp. 137, 147

Oral Language, p. 321

Science, pp. 167, 191, 215, 253

Social Studies, pp. 15, 19, 163, 187, 199, 211, 261

Student Activity Books

My First School Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 4–9, 10–18, 19–29, 30–41, 42–53, 54–67, 68–75, 79–91, 92–94

My First Lowercase Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38

I Know My Numbers, Throughout,* e.g., pp. 73, 75, 77, 101, 103, 105, 107, 125, 127, 129, 135, 147, 149, 153, 169, 175, 179, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 217, 221, 223, 225, 229, 241, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 271, 279, 295, 297, 299, 303

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards

4 Squares More Squares®

A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards

Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces

Line It Up™

Mat for Wood Pieces

Mat Man Book Set

Mix & Make Shapes™

Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set

Roll-A-Dough Letters®

Slate Chalkboard

Stamp and See Screen®

Tag Bags®

Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters

Technology Resources and Music

Student App: Letters & Sounds

Student App: Touch & Flip Numbers

Student App: Wet-Dry-Try App

*These page numbers correspond to the *Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning* references for *I Know My Numbers*.

B. Self-Regulation Skills**1. Behavior Control**

I.B.1.a. Child follows classroom rules and routines with occasional reminders from teacher.

Teacher's Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum
Introduction, "Getting to Know Get Set for School," pp. 6–7; Classroom Management Tips, "Daily Schedule," pp. 33–34; Multisensory Activities & Centers, Throughout, e.g., pp. 39–90; Example Schedules and Alternate Pacing, "Half-Day and Full-Day Schedules," p. 136

I.B.1.b. Child takes care of and manages classroom materials.

Teacher's Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum
Multisensory Activities & Centers, "Child-Led Activities," Throughout, e.g., pp. 39–90

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards
4 Squares More Squares®
A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards
Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces
Line It Up™
Mat for Wood Pieces
Mat Man Book Set
Mix & Make Shapes™
Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set
Roll–A–Dough Letters®
Slate Chalkboard
Stamp and See Screen®
Tag Bags®
Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters

Technology Resources and Music

Student App: Letters & Sounds
Student App: Touch & Flip Numbers
Student App: Wet-Dry-Try App

I.B.1.c. Child regulates his own behavior with occasional reminders or assistance from teacher.

Throughout the Get Set for School Pre-K curriculum, teachers are frequently prompting and carefully scaffolding children as they arrive at their own answers and responses. Children learn by watching, imitating, and then independently doing. Each lesson is structured this way with teachers consistently supporting students in their responses and decisions. Communication and engaging discussions between teachers, children, and their peers is encouraged throughout all learning areas. Please see the page numbers below for a few examples in each learning area.

Teacher's Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Language & Literacy, pp. 86, 252, 258

Readiness & Writing, pp. 72, 250, 264

Numbers & Math, pp. 69, 87, 251

Oral Language, pp. 21, 29, 33

Social Studies, pp. 15, 51, 249

Student Activity Books

My First School Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 4–9, 10–18, 19–29, 30–41, 42–53, 54–67, 68–75, 79–91, 92–94

My First Lowercase Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38

I Know My Numbers, Throughout,* e.g., pp. 73, 75, 77, 101, 103, 105, 107, 125, 127, 129, 135, 147, 149, 153, 169, 175, 179, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 217, 221, 223, 225, 229, 241, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 271, 279, 295, 297, 299, 303

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces

Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set

Mat for Wood Pieces

Roll–A–Dough Letters®

Slate Chalkboard

Sound Around Box™

Stamp and See Screen®

Wood Pieces for Capital Letters

*These page numbers correspond to the *Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning* references for *I Know My Numbers*.

B. Self-Regulation Skills 2. Emotional Control	
I.B.2.a. Child begins to understand difference and connection between emotions/feelings and behaviors.	<p>The Get Set for School Pre-K curriculum focuses on using books that support multiple areas including social and emotional development. Most often Pre-K teachers are the first to teach children about socially appropriate behavior. Integration can easily be done to teach and discuss appropriate behavior, skills, and concepts with Pre-K children. The books assist in opening discussions about topics that need to be learned (e.g., sharing, waiting, taking turns, kindness, empathy, friendship, anti-bullying, etc.). Book suggestions are provided to support Social-Emotional Learning discussions in Pre-K classrooms. In addition to books, multiple Social-Emotional Learning tools and classroom resources are suggested to support teaching social-emotional skills as well.</p> <p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum</i> Books All Year, pp. 102–105</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Get Set for School Read-Aloud Library</p>
I.B.2.b. Child can communicate basic emotions/feelings.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum</i> Books All Year, pp. 102–105 <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, pp. 12, 118, 142, 316 Readiness & Writing, p. 90 Oral Language, pp. 111, 209, 213 Science, p. 191 Social Studies, pp. 15, 19, 187</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Get Set for School Read-Aloud Library Line It Up™ Story Cards Word Time™ Word Cards</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: Feeling Faces Cutouts</p>
I.B.2.c. Child is able to increase or decrease intensity of emotions more consistently, although adult guidance is sometimes necessary.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum</i> Multisensory Activities & Centers, “Child-Led Activities,” Throughout, e.g., pp. 39–90; Books All Year, pp. 102–105 <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Social Studies, p. 187</p> <p>Student Activity Books <i>My First School Book</i>, Throughout, e.g., pp. 4–9, 10–18, 19–29, 30–41, 42–53, 54–67, 68–75, 79–91, 92–94 <i>My First Lowercase Book</i>, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Get Set for School Read-Aloud Library</p>

<p>I.B.3.a. Child sustains attention to personally chosen or routine (teacher-directed) tasks until completed.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum</i> Multisensory Activities & Centers, “Child-Led Activities,” Throughout, e.g., pp. 39–90</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives 1-2-3 Touch & Flip Cards® 4 Squares More Squares® A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards® Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces Line It Up™ Mat for Wood Pieces <i>Mat Man Book Set</i> Mix & Make Shapes™ Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set Pre-K Wall Cards Roll–A–Dough Letters® Slate Chalkboard Sound Around Box™ Stamp and See Screen® Tag Bags® Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters Word Time™ Word Cards</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music Student App: Letters & Sounds Student App: Touch & Flip Numbers Student App: Wet-Dry-Try App</p>
<p>I.B.3.b. Child remains focused on engaging group activities for up to 20 minutes at a time.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum</i> Classroom Management Tips, “Daily Schedule,” pp. 33–34; Multisensory Activities & Centers, “Child-Led Activities,” Throughout, e.g., pp. 39–90; Example Schedules and Alternate Pacing, “Half-Day and Full-Day Schedules,” p. 136; Books All Year, pp. 102–105 <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, pp. 16, 32, 60, 104, 112, 142, 188, 196, 198, 202, 204, 258, 282, 316, 334, 369 Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 62, 64, 66, 68, 78, 80, 92, 94, 102, 104, 106, 112, 116, 118, 124, 126, 128, 130, 138, 140, 142, 146, 150, 152, 154, 164, 166, 168, 176, 178, 180, 184, 188, 190, 192, 200, 202, 204, 212, 214, 216, 220, 224, 226, 228, 238, 240, 242, 250, 252, 254, 262, 264, 266, 274, 276, 278, 286, 288, 290, 298, 300, 302, 312, 314, 316, 324, 326, 328, 334, 336, 338, 340, 348, 350, 352, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 374, 376, 383, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450 Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 67, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 91, 93, 101, 103, 105, 107, 117, 119, 125, 127, 129, 135, 141, 147, 149, 153, 165, 167, 169, 173, 175, 179, 181, 191, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 217, 221, 223, 225, 229, 241, 243, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 265, 271, 279, 289, 295, 297, 299, 303, 321, 323 Oral Language, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 189, 193, 197, 201, 205, 209, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229, 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259, 263, 267, 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291, 295, 299, 303, 309, 313, 317, 321, 325, 329, 333, 337, 341, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 383, 387, 391, 395, 399, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 431, 435, 439, 443, 447, 451 Science, Throughout, e.g., pp. 27, 39, 43, 55, 67, 79, 89, 93, 101, 105, 117, 125, 129, 137, 149, 167, 179, 191, 203, 215, 227, 241, 253, 265, 277, 289, 301, 311, 315, 323, 335, 339, 359, 363, 375, 385, 389, 397, 401, 409, 413, 425, 433, 437, 445, 449 Social Studies, Throughout, e.g., pp. 15, 19, 31, 51, 63, 75, 105, 113, 141, 153, 163, 175, 187, 199, 211, 223, 237, 249, 261, 273, 285, 297, 327, 347, 351, 371, 421</p>

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards
A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards
Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces
Get Set for School Read-Aloud Library
Line It Up™
Mat for Wood Pieces
Mat Man Book Set
Mix & Make Shapes™
Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set
Pre-K Wall Cards
Roll-A-Dough Letters®
Slate Chalkboard
Sound Around Box™
Stamp and See Screen®
Tag Bags®
Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters
Word Time™ Word Cards

Technology Resources and Music

PreKITT Resources: "Alphabet Song," "Alphabet Song (Instrumental)," "Animal Legs," "Animals in the House," "Apples and Bananas," "Big Numbers" "Bird Legs" "Counting at the Table" "Counting Candles," "Counting, Counting," "Count On Me," "Crayon Song," "Dolphins Swim," "Dumplin' Song," "Five Fingers Play," "Hello Song," "Hurry Burry," "I Am a Fine Musician," "I'm Happy to See You," "I'm Happy to See You (Spanish)," "Inside, Outside," "It's Line Up Time," "It's Pre-K!" "Leaves and Branches, Trunk and Roots," "Letters Together Make Words," "Magic C," "Mat Man," "My Teacher Draws," "Pattern Dance," "Puffy Fluffy," "Rain Song," "Rowboat, Rowboat," "Rhyming Riddles," "Shape Song," "Sing Your Name," "Skip To My Lou," "Smile!" "Spiders Love to Party," "Starting Sound Shuffle," "Syllable Sound-Off," "Tap, Tap, Tap," "Ten Little Fingers," "That Would Be Me!" "The Ant, the Bug & the Bee," "The Ants Go Marching," "There's A Dog in the School," "Tickledee-dee," "Toe Song," "Where Do You Start Your Letters?" "Wood Piece Pokey"

C. Relationships with Others

I.C.1. Child uses effective verbal and non-verbal communication skills to build relationships with teachers/adults.

Get Set for School is comprised of hands-on learning through play with positive transitions between activities in order to keep children engaged and participating throughout the school day. Unit 1 focuses on behavior and the skills children need to be successful at school. This includes, but is not limited to greetings, understanding who are friends, friendly behavior, similarities and differences between people, how to look and listen, polite and rude behavior, manners and respect, sharing with others, taking turns, waiting for turn or in line, etc. From the beginning, we establish what is appropriate for behavior at school, discuss those things, make class lists, and/or experience them through dramatic play. In Units 2–6, children continue to practice appropriate behaviors throughout in preparation for kindergarten.

Teacher's Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum

Classroom Management Tips, "Transition Tips," p. 33; Books All Year, pp. 102–105

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Language & Literacy, pp. 16, 32, 60, 104, 112, 142, 188, 196, 198, 202, 204, 258, 282, 316, 334, 369

Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 62, 64, 66, 68, 78, 80, 92, 94, 102, 104, 106, 112, 116, 118, 124, 126, 128, 130, 138, 140, 142, 146, 150, 152, 154, 164, 166, 168, 176, 178, 180, 184, 188, 190, 192, 200, 202, 204, 212, 214, 216, 220, 224, 226, 228, 238, 240, 242, 250, 252, 254, 262, 264, 266, 274, 276, 278, 286, 288, 290, 298, 300, 302, 312, 314, 316, 324, 326, 328, 334, 336, 338, 340, 348, 350, 352, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 374, 376, 383, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 67, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 91, 93, 101, 103, 105, 107, 117, 119, 125, 127, 129, 135, 141, 147, 149, 153, 165, 167, 169, 173, 175, 179, 181, 191, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 217, 221, 223, 225, 229, 241, 243, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 265, 271, 279, 289, 295, 297, 299, 303, 321, 323

Oral Language, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 189, 193, 197, 201, 205, 209, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229, 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259, 263, 267, 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291, 295, 299, 303, 309, 313, 317, 321, 325, 329, 333, 337, 341, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 383, 387, 391, 395, 399, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 431, 435, 439, 443, 447, 451

Science, Throughout, e.g., pp. 27, 39, 43, 55, 67, 79, 89, 93, 101, 105, 117, 125, 129, 137, 149, 167, 179, 191, 203, 215, 227, 241, 253, 265, 277, 289, 301, 311, 315, 323, 335, 339, 359, 363, 375, 385, 389, 397, 401, 409, 413, 425, 433, 437, 445, 449

Social Studies, Throughout, e.g., pp. 15, 19, 31, 51, 63, 75, 105, 113, 141, 153, 163, 175, 187, 199, 211, 223, 237, 249, 261, 273, 285, 297, 327, 347, 351, 371, 421

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards

4 Squares More Squares®

A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards

Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces

Get Set for School Read-Aloud Library

Line It Up™

Mat for Wood Pieces

Mat Man Book Set

Mix & Make Shapes™

Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set

Pre-K Wall Cards

Roll-A-Dough Letters®

Slate Chalkboard

Sound Around Box™

Stamp and See Screen®

Tag Bags®

Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters

Word Time™ Word Cards

Technology Resources and Music

PreKITT Resources

<p>I.C.2. Child assumes various roles and responsibilities as part of a classroom community.</p>	<p>The Get Set for School classroom structure and activities are designed to support the development of self-concept, self-regulation, personal initiative, emotional understanding, and relationships with adults and peers while children are learning. Children will transition appropriately, take initiative, understand feelings, and take turns sharing and playing with their friends. Children need to feel safe and accepted and have reassurance in the classroom environment. Children need support with social and emotional development to build strong social and emotional skills.</p> <p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum</i> Introduction, “Getting to Know Get Set for School,” pp. 6–7; Learning Areas, pp. 8–27; Developmental Learning in Pre-K, “Developmental Stages,” pp. 28–32; Classroom Management Tips, “Daily Schedule,” pp. 33–34; Multisensory Activities & Centers, “Child-Led Activities,” Throughout, e.g., pp. 39–90; Scope & Sequence of Instruction, pp. 103–129; Schedules and Alternate Pacing, “Half-Day and Full-Day Schedules,” p. 136</p>
<p>I.C.3. Child shows competence in initiating social interactions.</p>	<p>The Get Set for School activities help children to develop the skills needed to initiate social interactions. Unit 1 focuses on behavior and skills children need to be successful at school with friends. This includes, but is not limited to greetings, understanding who are friends, friendly behavior, similarities and differences between people, how to look and listen, polite and rude behavior, manners and respect, sharing with others, taking turns, waiting for turn or in line, etc.</p> <p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum</i> Books All Year, pp. 102–105 <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, pp. 52, 160, 178, 190, 226, 364, 438 Readiness & Writing, pp. 12 Numbers & Math, pp. 13, 127, 167, 239, 185, 249, 313, 383 Oral Language, pp. 17, 45, 69, 177, 197 Social Studies, p. 15</p> <p>Student Activity Books <i>My First School Book</i>, pp. 58, 83 <i>I Know My Numbers</i>,* pp. 127, 249</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives 4 Squares More Squares® A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards® Get Set for School Read-Aloud Library Mix & Make Shapes™ Slate Chalkboard Tag Bags® Word Time™ Word Cards</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: “Counting at the Table,” “Hello Song,” “I’m Happy to See You,” “Inside, Outside,” “Letters Together Make Words,” “Spiders Love to Party” PreKITT Resources: ☺ Name Cards, Smiley Face Student App: Wet-Dry-Try App</p>

*These page numbers correspond to the *Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning* references for *I Know My Numbers*.

I.C.4. Child increasingly interacts and communicates with peers to initiate pretend play scenarios that share a common plan and goal.

Teacher’s Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum
Books All Year, pp. 102–105

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning
Language & Literacy, pp. 52, 160, 178, 190, 226, 364, 438

Readiness & Writing, p. 12

Numbers & Math, pp. 13, 127, 167, 185, 239, 249, 313, 383

Oral Language, pp. 17, 45, 69, 177, 197

Social Studies, p. 15

Student Activity Books

My First School Book, pp. 58, 83

I Know My Numbers,* pp. 127, 249

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

4 Squares More Squares®

A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards®

Get Set for School Read-Aloud Library

Mix & Make Shapes™

Slate Chalkboard

Tag Bags®

Word Time™ Word Cards

Technology Resources and Music

PreKITT Resources: “Counting at the Table,” “Hello Song,” “I’m Happy to See You,” “Inside, Outside,” “Letters Together Make Words,” “Spiders Love to Party”

PreKITT Resources: ☺ Name Cards, Smiley Face

Student App: Wet-Dry-Try App

*These page numbers correspond to the *Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning* references for *I Know My Numbers*.

I.C.5. Child initiates problem-solving strategies and seeks adult help when necessary.

The Get Set for School activities help children to develop self-concept, self-regulation, personal initiative, emotional understanding, and relationships with adults and peers. We want them to have positive self-esteem, learn to engage in classroom activities, transition appropriately, take initiative, understand feelings, and take turns sharing and playing with their friends. Unit 1 focuses on behavior and skills children need to be successful at school with friends. This includes, but is not limited to greetings, understanding who are friends, friendly behavior, similarities and differences between people, how to look and listen, polite and rude behavior, manners and respect, sharing with others, taking turns, waiting for turn or in line, etc.

Teacher’s Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum

Books All Year, pp. 102–105

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Language & Literacy, pp. 52, 160, 178, 190, 226, 364, 438

Readiness & Writing, pp. 12

Numbers & Math, pp. 13, 127, 167, 239, 185, 249, 313, 383

Oral Language, pp. 17, 45, 69, 177, 197

Social Studies, p. 15

Student Activity Books

My First School Book, pp. 58, 83

I Know My Numbers,* pp. 127, 249

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards

4 Squares More Squares®

Get Set for School Read-Aloud Library

Mix & Make Shapes™

Slate Chalkboard

Tag Bags®

Word Time™ Word Cards

Technology Resources and Music

PreKITT Resources: “Counting at the Table,” “Hello Song,” “I’m Happy to See You,” “Inside, Outside,” “Letters Together Make Words,” “Spiders Love to Party”

PreKITT Resources: ☺ Name Cards, Smiley Face

Student App: Wet-Dry-Try App

<p>I.C.6. Child demonstrates empathy and caring for others.</p>	<p>The Get Set for School curriculum fosters strong relationships between teachers and children and between peers by providing ample opportunities for positive, frequent communication, and encouraging mutual respect and appreciation in the classroom.</p> <p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum</i> Books All Year, pp. 102–105 <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, pp. 118, 142 Oral Language, pp. 33 Social Studies, pp. 175, 199</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Get Set for School Read-Aloud Library Line It Up™ Story Cards Word Time™ Word Cards</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: “Counting Candles,” “It’s Pre-K!” “Letters Together Make Words” PreKITT Resources: 😊 Feeling Faces Cutouts</p>
<p>I.C.7. Child interacts with a variety of playmates and may have preferred friends.</p>	<p>The Get Set for School activities help children to develop the skills needed to initiate social interactions. Unit 1 focuses on behavior and skills children need to be successful at school with friends. This includes, but is not limited to greetings, understanding who are friends, friendly behavior, similarities and differences between people, how to look and listen, polite and rude behavior, manners and respect, sharing with others, taking turns, waiting for turn or in line, etc.</p> <p>Teacher’s Guides Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum Books All Year, pp. 102–105 Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning Language & Literacy, pp. 52, 160, 178, 190, 226, 364, 438 Readiness & Writing, pp. 12 Numbers & Math, pp. 13, 127, 167, 239, 185, 249, 313, 383 Oral Language, pp. 17, 45, 69, 177, 197 Social Studies, p. 15</p> <p>Student Activity Books <i>My First School Book</i>, pp. 58, 83 <i>I Know My Numbers</i>,* pp. 127, 249</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards 4 Squares More Squares® Get Set for School Read-Aloud Library Mix & Make Shapes™ Slate Chalkboard Tag Bags® Word Time™ Word Cards</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: “Counting at the Table,” “Hello Song,” “I’m Happy to See You,” “Inside, Outside,” “Letters Together Make Words,” “Spiders Love to Party” PreKITT Resources: 😊 Name Cards, Smiley Face Student App: Wet-Dry-Try App</p>

*These page numbers correspond to the *Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning* references for *I Know My Numbers*.

B. Social Awareness

I.D.1. Child demonstrates an understanding that others have perspectives and feelings that are different from their own.

Get Set for School is comprised of hands-on learning through play with positive transitions between activities in order to keep children engaged and participating throughout the school day. Unit 1 focuses on behavior and skills children need to be successful at school. This includes, but is not limited to greetings, understanding who are friends, friendly behavior, similarities and differences between people, how to look and listen, polite and rude behavior, manners and respect, sharing with others, taking turns, waiting for turn or in line, etc. From the beginning, we establish what is appropriate for behavior at school, discuss those things, make class lists, and/or experience them through dramatic play. In Units 2–6, children continue to practice appropriate behaviors throughout in preparation for kindergarten.

Teacher's Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning: Introduction to the Curriculum Classroom Management Tips, "Transition Tips," pp. 33–34

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Language & Literacy, pp. 16, 32, 60, 104, 112, 142, 188, 196, 198, 202, 204, 258, 282, 316, 334, 369

Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 62, 64, 66, 68, 78, 80, 92, 94, 102, 104, 106, 112, 116, 118, 124, 126, 128, 130, 138, 140, 142, 146, 150, 152, 154, 164, 166, 168, 176, 178, 180, 184, 188, 190, 192, 200, 202, 204, 212, 214, 216, 220, 224, 226, 228, 238, 240, 242, 250, 252, 254, 262, 264, 266, 274, 276, 278, 286, 288, 290, 298, 300, 302, 312, 314, 316, 324, 326, 328, 334, 336, 338, 340, 348, 350, 352, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 374, 376, 383, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 67, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 91, 93, 101, 103, 105, 107, 117, 119, 125, 127, 129, 135, 141, 147, 149, 153, 165, 167, 169, 173, 175, 179, 181, 191, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 217, 221, 223, 225, 229, 241, 243, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 265, 271, 279, 289, 295, 297, 299, 303, 321, 323

Oral Language, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 189, 193, 197, 201, 205, 209, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229, 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259, 263, 267, 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291, 295, 299, 303, 309, 313, 317, 321, 325, 329, 333, 337, 341, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 383, 387, 391, 395, 399, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 431, 435, 439, 443, 447, 451

Science, pp. 129, 315, 323, 397

Social Studies, pp. 63, 75, 141, 153, 347

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards

A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards

Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces

Get Set for School Read-Aloud Library

Line It Up™

Mat for Wood Pieces

Mat Man Book Set

Mix & Make Shapes™

Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set

Pre-K Wall Cards

Roll-A-Dough Letters®

Slate Chalkboard

Sound Around Box™

Stamp and See Screen®

Tag Bags®

Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters

Word Time™ Word Cards

Technology Resources and Music

PreKITT Resources

Domain: Language and Communication

Texas Prekindergarten Guidelines

Get Set for School®

A. Listening Comprehension Skills

II.A.1. Child shows understanding by responding appropriately.

Teacher's Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Language & Literacy, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451

Oral Language, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 189, 193, 197, 201, 205, 209, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229, 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259, 263, 267, 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291, 295, 299, 303, 309, 313, 317, 321, 325, 329, 333, 337, 341, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 383, 387, 391, 395, 399, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 431, 435, 439, 443, 447, 451


Science, Throughout, e.g., pp. 27, 39, 43, 55, 67, 79, 89, 93, 101, 105, 117, 125, 129, 137, 149, 167, 179, 191, 203, 215, 227, 241, 253, 265, 277, 289, 301, 311, 315, 323, 335, 339, 359, 363, 375, 385, 389, 397, 401, 409, 413, 425, 433, 437, 445, 449


Social Studies, Throughout, e.g., pp. 15, 19, 31, 51, 63, 75, 105, 113, 141, 153, 163, 175, 187, 199, 211, 223, 237, 249, 261, 273, 285, 297, 327, 347, 351, 371, 421

Student Activity Books

My First School Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 4–9, 10–18, 19–29, 30–41, 42–53, 54–67, 68–75, 79–91, 92–94

My First Lowercase Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38

	<p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards® Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces Get Set for School Read-Aloud Library Line It Up™ Mat for Wood Pieces <i>Mat Man Book Set</i> Mix & Make Shapes™ Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set Pre-K Wall Cards Roll-A-Dough Letters® Slate Chalkboard Sound Around Box™ Stamp and See Screen® Tag Bags® Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters Word Time™ Word Cards</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources</p>
<p>II.A.2. Child shows understanding by following two-step oral directions and usually follows three-step directions.</p>  <p>Child shows understanding by following one to two-step oral directions in English.†</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450 Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450 Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451 Oral Language, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 189, 193, 197, 201, 205, 209, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229, 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259, 263, 267, 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291, 295, 299, 303, 309, 313, 317, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 335, 339, 343, 347, 351, 355, 359, 363, 367, 371, 375, 379, 383, 387, 391, 395, 399, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 431, 435, 439, 443, 447, 451 Science, Throughout, e.g., pp. 27, 39, 43, 55, 67, 79, 89, 93, 101, 105, 117, 125, 129, 137, 149, 167, 179, 191, 203, 215, 227, 241, 253, 265, 277, 289, 301, 311, 315, 323, 335, 339, 359, 363, 375, 385, 389, 397, 401, 409, 413, 425, 433, 437, 445, 449 Social Studies, Throughout, e.g., pp. 15, 19, 31, 51, 63, 75, 105, 113, 141, 153, 163, 175, 187, 199, 211, 223, 237, 249, 261, 273, 285, 297, 327, 347, 351, 371, 421</p>

	<p>Student Activity Books <i>My First School Book</i>, Throughout, e.g., pp. 4–9, 10–18, 19–29, 30–41, 42–53, 54–67, 68–75, 79–91, 92–94 <i>My First Lowercase Book</i>, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives 1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards 4 Squares More Squares® A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces Line It Up™ Mat for Wood Pieces <i>Mat Man Book Set</i> Mix & Make Shapes™ Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set Pre-K Wall Cards Roll–A–Dough Letters® Slate Chalkboard Sound Around Box™ Stamp and See Screen® Tag Bags® Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters Word Time™ Words Cards</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources</p>
<p>II.A.3. Child shows understanding of the language being spoken by teachers and peers.</p>  <p>Child shows understanding of the new language being spoken by English-speaking teachers and peers.†</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450 Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450 Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451 Oral Language, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 189, 193, 197, 201, 205, 209, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229, 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259, 263, 267, 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291, 295, 299, 303, 309, 313, 317, 321, 325, 329, 333, 337, 341, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 383, 387, 391, 395, 399, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 431, 435, 439, 443, 447, 451 Science, Throughout, e.g., pp. 27, 39, 43, 55, 67, 79, 89, 93, 101, 105, 117, 125, 129, 137, 149, 167, 179, 191, 203, 215, 227, 241, 253, 265, 277, 289, 301, 311, 315, 323, 335, 339, 359, 363, 375, 385, 389, 397, 401, 409, 413, 425, 433, 437, 445, 449 Social Studies, Throughout, e.g., pp. 15, 19, 31, 51, 63, 75, 105, 113, 141, 153, 163, 175, 187, 199, 211, 223, 237, 249, 261, 273, 285, 297, 327, 347, 351, 371, 421</p>

Student Activity Books

My First School Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 4–9, 10–18, 19–29, 30–41, 42–53, 54–67, 68–75, 79–91, 92–94

My First Lowercase Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards

4 Squares More Squares®

A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards

Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces

Line It Up™

Mat for Wood Pieces

Mat Man Book Set

Mix & Make Shapes™

Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set

Pre-K Wall Cards

Roll–A–Dough Letters®

Slate Chalkboard

Sound Around Box™

Stamp and See Screen®

Tag Bags®

Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters

Word Time™ Words Cards

Technology Resources and Music

PreKITT Resources

B. Speaking (Conversation) Skills

II.B.1. Child is able to use language for different purposes.

Teacher's Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Language & Literacy, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451

Oral Language, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 189, 193, 197, 201, 205, 209, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229, 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259, 263, 267, 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291, 295, 299, 303, 309, 313, 317, 321, 325, 329, 333, 337, 341, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 383, 387, 391, 395, 399, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 431, 435, 439, 443, 447, 451

Science, Throughout, e.g., pp. 27, 39, 43, 55, 67, 79, 89, 93, 101, 105, 117, 125, 129, 137, 149, 167, 179, 191, 203, 215, 227, 241, 253, 265, 277, 289, 301, 311, 315, 323, 335, 339, 359, 363, 375, 385, 389, 397, 401, 409, 413, 425, 433, 437, 445, 449

Social Studies, Throughout, e.g., pp. 15, 19, 31, 51, 63, 75, 105, 113, 141, 153, 163, 175, 187, 199, 211, 223, 237, 249, 261, 273, 285, 297, 327, 347, 351, 371, 421

Student Activity Books

My First School Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 4–9, 10–18, 19–29, 30–41, 42–53, 54–67, 68–75, 79–91, 92–94

My First Lowercase Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards
4 Squares More Squares®
A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards
Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces
Line It Up™
Mat for Wood Pieces
Mat Man Book Set
Mix & Make Shapes™
Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set
Pre-K Wall Cards
Roll-A-Dough Letters®
Slate Chalkboard
Sound Around Box™
Stamp and See Screen®
Tag Bags®
Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters
Word Time™ Words Cards

Technology Resources and Music

PreKITT, Music
PreKITT Resources

II.B.2. Child engages in conversations in appropriate ways.

Teacher's Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Language & Literacy, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451

Oral Language, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 189, 193, 197, 201, 205, 209, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229, 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259, 263, 267, 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291, 295, 299, 303, 309, 313, 317, 321, 325, 329, 333, 337, 341, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 383, 387, 391, 395, 399, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 431, 435, 439, 443, 447, 451

Science, Throughout, e.g., pp. 27, 39, 43, 55, 67, 79, 89, 93, 101, 105, 117, 125, 129, 137, 149, 167, 179, 191, 203, 215, 227, 241, 253, 265, 277, 289, 301, 311, 315, 323, 335, 339, 359, 363, 375, 385, 389, 397, 401, 409, 413, 425, 433, 437, 445, 449

Social Studies, Throughout, e.g., pp. 15, 19, 31, 51, 63, 75, 105, 113, 141, 153, 163, 175, 187, 199, 211, 223, 237, 249, 261, 273, 285, 297, 327, 347, 351, 371, 421

Student Activity Books

My First School Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 4–9, 10–18, 19–29, 30–41, 42–53, 54–67, 68–75, 79–91, 92–94

My First Lowercase Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards

4 Squares More Squares®

A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards

Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces

Line It Up™

Mat for Wood Pieces

Mat Man Book Set

Mix & Make Shapes™

Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set

Pre-K Wall Cards

Roll-A-Dough Letters®

Slate Chalkboard

Sound Around Box™

Stamp and See Screen®

Tag Bags®

Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters

Word Time™ Words Cards

Technology Resources and Music

PreKITT Resources

II.B.3. Child provides appropriate information for various situations.



Child investigates and demonstrates growing understanding of the sounds and intonation of the English language.†

Teacher's Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Language & Literacy, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451

Oral Language, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 189, 193, 197, 201, 205, 209, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229, 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259, 263, 267, 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291, 295, 299, 303, 309, 313, 317, 321, 325, 329, 333, 337, 341, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 383, 387, 391, 395, 399, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 431, 435, 439, 443, 447, 451

Science, Throughout, e.g., pp. 27, 39, 43, 55, 67, 79, 89, 93, 101, 105, 117, 125, 129, 137, 149, 167, 179, 191, 203, 215, 227, 241, 253, 265, 277, 289, 301, 311, 315, 323, 335, 339, 359, 363, 375, 385, 389, 397, 401, 409, 413, 425, 433, 437, 445, 449

Social Studies, Throughout, e.g., pp. 15, 19, 31, 51, 63, 75, 105, 113, 141, 153, 163, 175, 187, 199, 211, 223, 237, 249, 261, 273, 285, 297, 327, 347, 351, 371, 421

Student Activity Books

My First School Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 4–9, 10–18, 19–29, 30–41, 42–53, 54–67, 68–75, 79–91, 92–94

My First Lowercase Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards

4 Squares More Squares®

A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards

Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces

Line It Up™

Mat for Wood Pieces

Mat Man Book Set

Mix & Make Shapes™

Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set

Pre-K Wall Cards

Roll-A-Dough Letters®

Slate Chalkboard

Sound Around Box™

Stamp and See Screen®

Tag Bags®

Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters

Word Time™ Words Cards

Technology Resources and Music

PreKITT Resources

II.B.4. Child demonstrates knowledge of verbal conversational rules.

Teacher's Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Language & Literacy, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451

Oral Language, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 189, 193, 197, 201, 205, 209, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229, 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259, 263, 267, 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291, 295, 299, 303, 309, 313, 317, 321, 325, 329, 333, 337, 341, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 383, 387, 391, 395, 399, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 431, 435, 439, 443, 447, 451

Science, Throughout, e.g., pp. 27, 39, 43, 55, 67, 79, 89, 93, 101, 105, 117, 125, 129, 137, 149, 167, 179, 191, 203, 215, 227, 241, 253, 265, 277, 289, 301, 311, 315, 323, 335, 339, 359, 363, 375, 385, 389, 397, 401, 409, 413, 425, 433, 437, 445, 449

Social Studies, Throughout, e.g., pp. 15, 19, 31, 51, 63, 75, 105, 113, 141, 153, 163, 175, 187, 199, 211, 223, 237, 249, 261, 273, 285, 297, 327, 347, 351, 371, 421

Student Activity Books

My First School Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 4–9, 10–18, 19–29, 30–41, 42–53, 54–67, 68–75, 79–91, 92–94

My First Lowercase Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards

4 Squares More Squares®

A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards

Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces

Line It Up™

Mat for Wood Pieces

Mat Man Book Set

Mix & Make Shapes™

Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set

Pre-K Wall Cards

Roll-A-Dough Letters®

Slate Chalkboard

Sound Around Box™

Stamp and See Screen®

Tag Bags®

Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters

Word Time™ Words Cards

Technology Resources and Music

PreKITT Resources

II.B.5. Child demonstrates knowledge of nonverbal conversational rules.

Teacher's Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Language & Literacy, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451

Oral Language, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 189, 193, 197, 201, 205, 209, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229, 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259, 263, 267, 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291, 295, 299, 303, 309, 313, 317, 321, 325, 329, 333, 337, 341, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 383, 387, 391, 395, 399, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 431, 435, 439, 443, 447, 451

Science, Throughout, e.g., pp. 27, 39, 43, 55, 67, 79, 89, 93, 101, 105, 117, 125, 129, 137, 149, 167, 179, 191, 203, 215, 227, 241, 253, 265, 277, 289, 301, 311, 315, 323, 335, 339, 359, 363, 375, 385, 389, 397, 401, 409, 413, 425, 433, 437, 445, 449

Social Studies, Throughout, e.g., pp. 15, 19, 31, 51, 63, 75, 105, 113, 141, 153, 163, 175, 187, 199, 211, 223, 237, 249, 261, 273, 285, 297, 327, 347, 351, 371, 421

Student Activity Books

My First School Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 4–9, 10–18, 19–29, 30–41, 42–53, 54–67, 68–75, 79–91, 92–94

My First Lowercase Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards

4 Squares More Squares®

A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards

Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces

Line It Up™

Mat for Wood Pieces

Mat Man Book Set

Mix & Make Shapes™

Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set

Pre-K Wall Cards

Roll-A-Dough Letters®

Slate Chalkboard

Sound Around Box™

Stamp and See Screen®

Tag Bags®


Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters

Word Time™ Words Cards

Technology Resources and Music

PreKITT Resources

<p>II.B.6. Child matches language to social contexts.</p>	<p>The Get Set for School activities help children to develop self-concept, self-regulation, personal initiative, emotional understanding, and relationships with adults and peers. We want them to have positive self-esteem, learn to engage in classroom activities, transition appropriately, take initiative, understand feelings, and take turns sharing and playing with their friends. Unit 1 focuses on behavior and skills children need to be successful at school with friends. This includes, but is not limited to greetings, understanding who are friends, friendly behavior, similarities and differences between people, how to look and listen, polite and rude behavior, manners and respect, sharing with others, taking turns, waiting for turn or in line, etc.</p> <p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, pp. 52, 160, 178, 190, 226, 364, 438 Readiness & Writing, pp. 12 Numbers & Math, pp. 13, 127, 167, 239, 185, 249, 313, 383 Oral Language, pp. 16, 45, 69, 177, 197 Social Studies, p. 15</p>
<p>C. Speaking Production Skills</p>	
<p>II.C.1. Child’s speech is understood by both the teacher and other adults in the school.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450 Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450 Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451 Oral Language, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 189, 193, 197, 201, 205, 209, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229, 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259, 263, 267, 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291, 295, 299, 303, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 321, 323, 325, 329, 333, 337, 341, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 383, 387, 391, 395, 399, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 431, 435, 439, 443, 447, 451 Science, Throughout, e.g., pp. 27, 39, 43, 55, 67, 79, 89, 93, 101, 105, 117, 125, 129, 137, 149, 167, 179, 191, 203, 215, 227, 241, 253, 265, 277, 289, 301, 311, 315, 323, 335, 339, 359, 363, 375, 385, 389, 397, 401, 409, 413, 425, 433, 437, 445, 449 Social Studies, Throughout, e.g., pp. 15, 19, 31, 51, 63, 75, 105, 113, 141, 153, 163, 175, 187, 199, 211, 223, 237, 249, 261, 273, 285, 297, 327, 347, 351, 371, 421</p>

	<p>Student Activity Books <i>My First School Book</i>, Throughout, e.g., pp. 4–9, 10–18, 19–29, 30–41, 42–53, 54–67, 68–75, 79–91, 92–94 <i>My First Lowercase Book</i>, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives 1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards 4 Squares More Squares® A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces Line It Up™ Mat for Wood Pieces <i>Mat Man Book Set</i> Mix & Make Shapes™ Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set Pre-K Wall Cards Roll–A–Dough Letters® Slate Chalkboard Sound Around Box™ Stamp and See Screen® Tag Bags® Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters Word Time™ Words Cards</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources</p>
<p>II.C.2. Child perceives differences between similar sounding words.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, pp. 20, 30, 40, 80, 90, 102 Oral Language, p. 193</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: “Apples and Bananas”</p>
<p>II.C.3. Child investigates and demonstrates growing understanding of the sounds and intonation of language.</p> <p> Child investigates and demonstrates growing understanding of the sounds and intonation of the English language.†</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, Throughout, e.g., pp. 56, 62, 88, 126, 176, 180, 212, 214, 216, 226, 228, 334, 390, 414, 426 Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Sound Around Box™</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: “Apples and Bananas”</p>

D. Vocabulary Skills

II.D.1. Child uses a wide variety of words to label and describe people, places, things, and actions.

Teacher's Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Language & Literacy, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451

Oral Language, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 189, 193, 197, 201, 205, 209, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229, 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259,, 263, 267, 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291, 295, 299, 303, 309, 313, 317, 321, 325, 329, 333, 337, 341, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 383, 387, 391, 395, 399, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 431, 435, 439, 443, 447, 451

Science, Throughout, e.g., pp. 27, 39, 43, 55, 67, 79, 89, 93, 101, 105, 117, 125, 129, 137, 149, 167, 179, 191, 203, 215, 227, 241, 253, 265, 277, 289, 301, 311, 315, 323, 335, 339, 359, 363, 375, 385, 389, 397, 401, 409, 413, 425, 433, 437, 445, 449

Social Studies, Throughout, e.g., pp. 15, 19, 31, 51, 63, 75, 105, 113, 141, 153, 163, 175, 187, 199, 211, 223, 237, 249, 261, 273, 285, 297, 327, 347, 351, 371, 421

II.D.2. Child demonstrates understanding of terms used in the instructional language of the classroom.

Teacher's Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Language & Literacy, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451

Oral Language, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 189, 193, 197, 201, 205, 209, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229, 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259, 263, 267, 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291, 295, 299, 303, 309, 313, 317, 321, 325, 329, 333, 337, 341, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 383, 387, 391, 395, 399, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 431, 435, 439, 443, 447, 451

Science, Throughout, e.g., pp. 27, 39, 43, 55, 67, 79, 89, 93, 101, 105, 117, 125, 129, 137, 149, 167, 179, 191, 203, 215, 227, 241, 253, 265, 277, 289, 301, 311, 315, 323, 335, 339, 359, 363, 375, 385, 389, 397, 401, 409, 413, 425, 433, 437, 445, 449

Social Studies, Throughout, e.g., pp. 15, 19, 31, 51, 63, 75, 105, 113, 141, 153, 163, 175, 187, 199, 211, 223, 237, 249, 261, 273, 285, 297, 327, 347, 351, 371, 421

Student Activity Books
My First School Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 4–9, 10–18, 19–29, 30–41, 42–53, 54–67, 68–75, 79–91, 92–94
My First Lowercase Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38
I Know My Numbers, Throughout,* e.g., pp. 73, 75, 77, 101, 103, 105, 107, 125, 127, 129, 135, 147, 149, 153, 169, 175, 179, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 217, 221, 223, 225, 229, 241, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 271, 279, 295, 297, 299, 303

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives
1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards
4 Squares More Squares®
A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards
Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces
Line It Up™
Mat for Wood Pieces
Mat Man Book Set
Mix & Make Shapes™
Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set
Pre-K Wall Cards
Roll-A-Dough Letters®
Slate Chalkboard
Sound Around Box™
Stamp and See Screen®
Tag Bags®
Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters
Word Time™ Words Cards

Technology Resources and Music
PreKITT Resources

*These page numbers correspond to the *Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning* references for *I Know My Numbers*.

II.D.3. Child demonstrates understanding in a variety of ways or knowing the meaning of 3,000 to 4,000 words— many more than he or she uses.



Child learning English as a second language comprehends up to 1,000 words (ELL child will comprehend many more words than he or she uses).†

Teacher's Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Language & Literacy, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451

Oral Language, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 189, 193, 197, 201, 205, 209, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229, 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259, 263, 267, 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291, 295, 299, 303, 309, 313, 317, 321, 325, 329, 333, 337, 341, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 383, 387, 391, 395, 399, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 431, 435, 439, 443, 447, 451

Science, Throughout, e.g., pp. 27, 39, 43, 55, 67, 79, 89, 93, 101, 105, 117, 125, 129, 137, 149, 167, 179, 191, 203, 215, 227, 241, 253, 265, 277, 289, 301, 311, 315, 323, 335, 339, 359, 363, 375, 385, 389, 397, 401, 409, 413, 425, 433, 437, 445, 449

Social Studies, Throughout, e.g., pp. 15, 19, 31, 51, 63, 75, 105, 113, 141, 153, 163, 175, 187, 199, 211, 223, 237, 249, 261, 273, 285, 297, 327, 347, 351, 371, 421

Student Activity Books

My First School Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 4–9, 10–18, 19–29, 30–41, 42–53, 54–67, 68–75, 79–91, 92–94

My First Lowercase Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38

I Know My Numbers, Throughout,* e.g., pp. 73, 75, 77, 101, 103, 105, 107, 125, 127, 129, 135, 147, 149, 153, 169, 175, 179, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 217, 221, 223, 225, 229, 241, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 271, 279, 295, 297, 299, 303

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards

4 Squares More Squares®

A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards

Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces

Line It Up™

Mat for Wood Pieces

Mat Man Book Set

Mix & Make Shapes™

Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set

Pre-K Wall Cards

Roll-A-Dough Letters®

Slate Chalkboard

Sound Around Box™

Stamp and See Screen®

Tag Bags®

Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters

Word Time™ Words Cards

Technology Resources and Music

PreKITT Resources

†Texas Prekindergarten Standards for English Language Learners

*These page numbers correspond to the *Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning* references for *I Know My Numbers*.

II.D.4. Child uses a large speaking vocabulary, adding several new words daily.

Teacher's Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Language & Literacy, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451

Oral Language, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 189, 193, 197, 201, 205, 209, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229, 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259, 263, 267, 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291, 295, 299, 303, 309, 313, 317, 321, 325, 329, 333, 337, 341, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 383, 387, 391, 395, 399, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 431, 435, 439, 443, 447, 451

Science, Throughout, e.g., pp. 27, 39, 43, 55, 67, 79, 89, 93, 101, 105, 117, 125, 129, 137, 149, 167, 179, 191, 203, 215, 227, 241, 253, 265, 277, 289, 301, 311, 315, 323, 335, 339, 359, 363, 375, 385, 389, 397, 401, 409, 413, 425, 433, 437, 445, 449

Social Studies, Throughout, e.g., pp. 15, 19, 31, 51, 63, 75, 105, 113, 141, 153, 163, 175, 187, 199, 211, 223, 237, 249, 261, 273, 285, 297, 327, 347, 351, 371, 421

Student Activity Books

My First School Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 4–9, 10–18, 19–29, 30–41, 42–53, 54–67, 68–75, 79–91, 92–94

My First Lowercase Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38

I Know My Numbers, Throughout,* e.g., pp. 73, 75, 77, 101, 103, 105, 107, 125, 127, 129, 135, 147, 149, 153, 169, 175, 179, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 217, 221, 223, 225, 229, 241, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 271, 279, 295, 297, 299, 303

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards

4 Squares More Squares®

A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards

Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces

Line It Up™

Mat for Wood Pieces

Mat Man Book Set

Mix & Make Shapes™

Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set

Pre-K Wall Cards

Roll-A-Dough Letters®

Slate Chalkboard

Sound Around Box™

Stamp and See Screen®

Tag Bags®

Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters

Word Time™ Words Cards

Technology Resources and Music

PreKITT Resources

*These page numbers correspond to the *Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning* references for *I Know My Numbers*.

II.D.5. Child increases listening vocabulary and begins to develop vocabulary of object names and common phrases.

Teacher's Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Language & Literacy, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451

Oral Language, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 189, 193, 197, 201, 205, 209, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229, 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259, 263, 267, 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291, 295, 299, 303, 309, 313, 317, 321, 325, 329, 333, 337, 341, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 383, 387, 391, 395, 399, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 431, 435, 439, 443, 447, 451

Science, Throughout, e.g., pp. 27, 39, 43, 55, 67, 79, 89, 93, 101, 105, 117, 125, 129, 137, 149, 167, 179, 191, 203, 215, 227, 241, 253, 265, 277, 289, 301, 311, 315, 323, 335, 339, 359, 363, 375, 385, 389, 397, 401, 409, 413, 425, 433, 437, 445, 449

Social Studies, Throughout, e.g., pp. 15, 19, 31, 51, 63, 75, 105, 113, 141, 153, 163, 175, 187, 199, 211, 223, 237, 249, 261, 273, 285, 297, 327, 347, 351, 371, 421

Student Activity Books

My First School Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 4–9, 10–18, 19–29, 30–41, 42–53, 54–67, 68–75, 79–91, 92–94

My First Lowercase Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38

I Know My Numbers, Throughout,* e.g., pp. 73, 75, 77, 101, 103, 105, 107, 125, 127, 129, 135, 147, 149, 153, 169, 175, 179, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 217, 221, 223, 225, 229, 241, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 271, 279, 295, 297, 299, 303

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards

4 Squares More Squares®

A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards

Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces

Line It Up™

Mat for Wood Pieces

Mat Man Book Set

Mix & Make Shapes™

Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set

Pre-K Wall Cards

Roll-A-Dough Letters®

Slate Chalkboard

Sound Around Box™

Stamp and See Screen®

Tag Bags®

Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters

Word Time™ Words Cards

Technology Resources and Music

PreKITT Resources

*These page numbers correspond to the *Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning* references for *I Know My Numbers*.



II.D.6. Child increases listening vocabulary and begins to develop vocabulary of object names and common phrases in English.†

Teacher's Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Language & Literacy, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451

Oral Language, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 189, 193, 197, 201, 205, 209, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229, 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259, 263, 267, 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291, 295, 299, 303, 309, 313, 317, 321, 325, 329, 333, 337, 341, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 383, 387, 391, 395, 399, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 431, 435, 439, 443, 447, 451

Science, Throughout, e.g., pp. 27, 39, 43, 55, 67, 79, 89, 93, 101, 105, 117, 125, 129, 137, 149, 167, 179, 191, 203, 215, 227, 241, 253, 265, 277, 289, 301, 311, 315, 323, 335, 339, 359, 363, 375, 385, 389, 397, 401, 409, 413, 425, 433, 437, 445, 449

Social Studies, Throughout, e.g., pp. 15, 19, 31, 51, 63, 75, 105, 113, 141, 153, 163, 175, 187, 199, 211, 223, 237, 249, 261, 273, 285, 297, 327, 347, 351, 371, 421

Student Activity Books

My First School Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 4–9, 10–18, 19–29, 30–41, 42–53, 54–67, 68–75, 79–91, 92–94

My First Lowercase Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38

I Know My Numbers, Throughout,* e.g., pp. 73, 75, 77, 101, 103, 105, 107, 125, 127, 129, 135, 147, 149, 153, 169, 175, 179, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 217, 221, 223, 225, 229, 241, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 271, 279, 295, 297, 299, 303

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards

4 Squares More Squares®

A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards

Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces

Line It Up™

Mat for Wood Pieces

Mat Man Book Set

Mix & Make Shapes™

Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set

Pre-K Wall Cards

Roll-A-Dough Letters®

Slate Chalkboard

Sound Around Box™

Stamp and See Screen®

Tag Bags®

Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters

Word Time™ Words Cards

Technology Resources and Music

PreKITT Resources

†Texas Prekindergarten Standards for English Language Learners

*These page numbers correspond to the *Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning* references for *I Know My Numbers*.

E. Sentence Structure Skills	
<p>II.E.1. Child typically uses complete sentences of four or more words and grammatical complexity usually with subject, verb, and object order.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Oral Language, Throughout, e.g., pp. 21, 33, 45, 61, 73, 87, 91, 95, 107, 119, 131, 143, 155, 169, 181, 193, 205, 217, 229, 243, 255, 267, 279, 291, 303, 317, 329, 341, 353, 365, 377, 391, 403, 415, 427, 439, 451</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Word Time™ Word Cards</p>
<p>II.E.2. Child uses regular and irregular plurals, regular past tense, personal and possessive pronouns, and subject-verb agreement.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Oral Language, Throughout, e.g., pp. 21, 33, 45, 61, 73, 87, 91, 95, 107, 119, 131, 143, 155, 169, 181, 193, 205, 217, 229, 243, 255, 267, 279, 291, 303, 317, 329, 341, 353, 365, 377, 391, 403, 415, 427, 439, 451</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Word Time™ Word Cards</p>
<p>II.E.3. Child uses sentences with more than one phrase.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450 Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450 Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451 Oral Language, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 189, 193, 197, 201, 205, 209, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229, 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259, 263, 267, 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291, 295, 299, 303, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 321, 323, 325, 329, 333, 337, 341, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 383, 387, 391, 395, 399, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 431, 435, 439, 443, 447, 451 Science, Throughout, e.g., pp. 27, 39, 43, 55, 67, 79, 89, 93, 101, 105, 117, 125, 129, 137, 149, 167, 179, 191, 203, 215, 227, 241, 253, 265, 277, 289, 301, 311, 315, 323, 335, 339, 359, 363, 375, 385, 389, 397, 401, 409, 413, 425, 433, 437, 445, 449 Social Studies, Throughout, e.g., pp. 15, 19, 31, 51, 63, 75, 105, 113, 141, 153, 163, 175, 187, 199, 211, 223, 237, 249, 261, 273, 285, 297, 327, 347, 351, 371, 421</p>

	<p>Student Activity Books <i>My First School Book</i>, Throughout, e.g., pp. 4–9, 10–18, 19–29, 30–41, 42–53, 54–67, 68–75, 79–91, 92–94 <i>My First Lowercase Book</i>, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives 1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards 4 Squares More Squares® A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces Line It Up™ Mat for Wood Pieces <i>Mat Man Book Set</i> Mix & Make Shapes™ Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set Pre-K Wall Cards Roll–A–Dough Letters® Slate Chalkboard Sound Around Box™ Stamp and See Screen® Tag Bags® Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters Word Time™ Words Cards</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources</p>
<p>II.E.4. Child combines more than one idea using complex sentences.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450 Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450 Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451</p>

Oral Language, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 189, 193, 197, 201, 205, 209, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229, 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259, 263, 267, 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291, 295, 299, 303, 309, 313, 317, 321, 325, 329, 333, 337, 341, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 383, 387, 391, 395, 399, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 431, 435, 439, 443, 447, 451

Science, Throughout, e.g., pp. 27, 39, 43, 55, 67, 79, 89, 93, 101, 105, 117, 125, 129, 137, 149, 167, 179, 191, 203, 215, 227, 241, 253, 265, 277, 289, 301, 311, 315, 323, 335, 339, 359, 363, 375, 385, 389, 397, 401, 409, 413, 425, 433, 437, 445, 449

Social Studies, Throughout, e.g., pp. 15, 19, 31, 51, 63, 75, 105, 113, 141, 153, 163, 175, 187, 199, 211, 223, 237, 249, 261, 273, 285, 297, 327, 347, 351, 371, 421

Student Activity Books

My First School Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 4–9, 10–18, 19–29, 30–41, 42–53, 54–67, 68–75, 79–91, 92–94

My First Lowercase Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards

4 Squares More Squares®

A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards

Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces

Line It Up™

Mat for Wood Pieces

Mat Man Book Set

Mix & Make Shapes™

Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set

Pre-K Wall Cards

Roll-A-Dough Letters®

Slate Chalkboard

Sound Around Box™

Stamp and See Screen®

Tag Bags®

Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters

Word Time™ Words Cards

Technology Resources and Music

PreKITT Resources

II.E.5. Child combines sentences that give lots of detail, sticks to the topic, and clearly communicates intended meaning.

Teacher's Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Language & Literacy, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451

Oral Language, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 189, 193, 197, 201, 205, 209, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229, 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259, 263, 267, 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291, 295, 299, 303, 309, 313, 317, 321, 325, 329, 333, 337, 341, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 383, 387, 391, 395, 399, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 431, 435, 439, 443, 447, 451

Science, Throughout, e.g., pp. 27, 39, 43, 55, 67, 79, 89, 93, 101, 105, 117, 125, 129, 137, 149, 167, 179, 191, 203, 215, 227, 241, 253, 265, 277, 289, 301, 311, 315, 323, 335, 339, 359, 363, 375, 385, 389, 397, 401, 409, 413, 425, 433, 437, 445, 449

Social Studies, Throughout, e.g., pp. 15, 19, 31, 51, 63, 75, 105, 113, 141, 153, 163, 175, 187, 199, 211, 223, 237, 249, 261, 273, 285, 297, 327, 347, 351, 371, 421

Student Activity Books

My First School Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 4–9, 10–18, 19–29, 30–41, 42–53, 54–67, 68–75, 79–91, 92–94

My First Lowercase Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards

4 Squares More Squares®

A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards

Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces

Line It Up™

Mat for Wood Pieces

Mat Man Book Set

Mix & Make Shapes™

Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set

Pre-K Wall Cards

Roll-A-Dough Letters®

Slate Chalkboard

Sound Around Box™

Stamp and See Screen®

Tag Bags®

Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters

Word Time™ Words Cards

Technology Resources and Music

PreKITT Resources



II.E.6. Child engages in various forms of nonverbal communication with those who do not speak their native language.†

Teacher’s Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Language & Literacy, Support/ ELL, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450
 Readiness & Writing, Support/ ELL, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450
 Numbers & Math, Support/ ELL, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451
 Oral Language, Support/ ELL, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 189, 193, 197, 201, 205, 209, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229, 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259, 263, 267, 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291, 295, 299, 303, 309, 313, 317, 321, 325, 329, 333, 337, 341, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 383, 387, 391, 395, 399, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 431, 435, 439, 443, 447, 451
 Science, Support/ ELL, Throughout, e.g., pp. 27, 39, 43, 55, 67, 79, 89, 93, 101, 105, 117, 125, 129, 137, 149, 167, 179, 191, 203, 215, 227, 241, 253, 265, 277, 289, 301, 311, 315, 323, 335, 339, 359, 363, 375, 385, 389, 397, 401, 409, 413, 425, 433, 437, 445, 449
 Social Studies, Support/ ELL, Throughout, e.g., pp. 15, 19, 31, 51, 63, 75, 105, 113, 141, 153, 163, 175, 187, 199, 211, 223, 237, 249, 261, 273, 285, 297, 327, 347, 351, 371, 421

Student Activity Books

My First School Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 4–9, 10–18, 19–29, 30–41, 42–53, 54–67, 68–75, 79–91, 92–94
My First Lowercase Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards
 4 Squares More Squares®
 A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards
 Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces
 Line It Up™
 Mat for Wood Pieces
Mat Man Book Set
 Mix & Make Shapes™
 Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set
 Pre-K Wall Cards
 Roll-A-Dough Letters®
 Slate Chalkboard
 Sound Around Box™
 Stamp and See Screen®
 Tag Bags®
 Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters
 Word Time™ Words Cards

Technology Resources and Music

PreKITT Resources



II.E.7. Child uses single words and simple phrases to communicate meaning in social situations. †

Teacher's Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Language & Literacy, Support/ ELL, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450
 Readiness & Writing, Support/ ELL, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450
 Numbers & Math, Support/ ELL, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451
 Oral Language, Support/ ELL, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 189, 193, 197, 201, 205, 209, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229, 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259, 263, 267, 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291, 295, 299, 303, 309, 313, 317, 321, 325, 329, 333, 337, 341, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 383, 387, 391, 395, 399, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 431, 435, 439, 443, 447, 451
 Science, Support/ ELL, Throughout, e.g., pp. 27, 39, 43, 55, 67, 79, 89, 93, 101, 105, 117, 125, 129, 137, 149, 167, 179, 191, 203, 215, 227, 241, 253, 265, 277, 289, 301, 311, 315, 323, 335, 339, 359, 363, 375, 385, 389, 397, 401, 409, 413, 425, 433, 437, 445, 449
 Social Studies, Support/ ELL, Throughout, e.g., pp. 15, 19, 31, 51, 63, 75, 105, 113, 141, 153, 163, 175, 187, 199, 211, 223, 237, 249, 261, 273, 285, 297, 327, 347, 351, 371, 421

Student Activity Books

My First School Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 4–9, 10–18, 19–29, 30–41, 42–53, 54–67, 68–75, 79–91, 92–94

My First Lowercase Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards
 4 Squares More Squares®
 A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards
 Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces
 Line It Up™
 Mat for Wood Pieces
Mat Man Book Set
 Mix & Make Shapes™
 Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set
 Pre-K Wall Cards
 Roll-A-Dough Letters®
 Slate Chalkboard
 Sound Around Box™
 Stamp and See Screen®
 Tag Bags®
 Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters
 Word Time™ Words Cards

Technology Resources and Music

PreKITT Resources



II.E.8. Child attempts to use new vocabulary and grammar in speech.†

Teacher's Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Language & Literacy, Support/ ELL, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450
 Readiness & Writing, Support/ ELL, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450
 Numbers & Math, Support/ ELL, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451
 Oral Language, Support/ ELL, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 189, 193, 197, 201, 205, 209, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229, 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259, 263, 267, 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291, 295, 299, 303, 309, 313, 317, 321, 325, 329, 333, 337, 341, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 383, 387, 391, 395, 399, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 431, 435, 439, 443, 447, 451
 Science, Support/ ELL, Throughout, e.g., pp. 27, 39, 43, 55, 67, 79, 89, 93, 101, 105, 117, 125, 129, 137, 149, 167, 179, 191, 203, 215, 227, 241, 253, 265, 277, 289, 301, 311, 315, 323, 335, 339, 359, 363, 375, 385, 389, 397, 401, 409, 413, 425, 433, 437, 445, 449
 Social Studies, Support/ ELL, Throughout, e.g., pp. 15, 19, 31, 51, 63, 75, 105, 113, 141, 153, 163, 175, 187, 199, 211, 223, 237, 249, 261, 273, 285, 297, 327, 347, 351, 371, 421

Student Activity Books

My First School Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 4–9, 10–18, 19–29, 30–41, 42–53, 54–67, 68–75, 79–91, 92–94

My First Lowercase Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards
 4 Squares More Squares®
 A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards
 Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces
 Line It Up™
 Mat for Wood Pieces
Mat Man Book Set
 Mix & Make Shapes™
 Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set
 Pre-K Wall Cards
 Roll-A-Dough Letters®
 Slate Chalkboard
 Sound Around Box™
 Stamp and See Screen®
 Tag Bags®
 Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters
 Word Time™ Words Cards

Technology Resources and Music

PreKITT Resources

Domain: Emergent Literacy: Reading	
Texas Prekindergarten Guidelines	Get Set for School®
A. Motivation to Read Skills	
III.A.1. Child engages in pre-reading and reading-related activities.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum</i> Book Centers and Connections, pp. 42–43; Book Connections, pp. 97–101; Books All Year, pp. 102–105 <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Suggestions for 3-Year-Olds, pp. 245, 343, 355 Language & Literacy, pp. 24, 26, 30, 32, 76, 86, 100, 106, 114, 118, 122, 142, 164, 174, 184, 224, 236, 254, 264, 316, 422, 424, 432, 442 Support/ ELL, pp. 76, 420, 434; Enrichment, pp. 110, 126, 192, 336, 348 Readiness & Writing, pp. 24, 26, 30 Numbers & Math, pp. 13, 131, 151, 187, 315, 351 Oral Language, Support/ ELL, p. 303 Science, pp. 39, 167, 191, 227, 253, 277, 289, 301, 323 Social Studies, pp. 15, 31, 153, 163, 175, 187, 211, 223, 237, 261, 273, 297 Support/ ELL, p. 351; Enrichment, p. 199</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Get Set for School Read-Aloud Library Line It Up™ Story Cards Mat Man Book Set</p>
III.A.2. Child self-selects books and other written materials to engage in pre-reading behaviors.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum</i> Book Centers and Connections, pp. 42–43; Book Connections, pp. 97–101; Books All Year, pp. 102–105 <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum</i> Book Centers and Connections, pp. 42–43; Book Connections, pp. 97–101; Books All Year, pp. 102–105</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Get Set for School Read-Aloud Library Mat Man Book Set</p>
III.A.3. Child recognizes that text has meaning.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum</i> Book Centers and Connections, pp. 42–43; Book Connections, pp. 97–101; Books All Year, pp. 102–105 <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, pp. 64, 66, 80, 112, 116, 124, 138, 162, 200, 208, 252, 298, 332, 360, 368, 386, 406, 418 Oral Language, pp. 12–81, 86–155, 160–229, 234–303, 308–377, 382–451</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Get Set for School Read-Aloud Library Mat Man Book Set Sound Around Box™ Word Time™ Words Cards</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: “Letters Together Make Words”</p>

B. Phonological Awareness Skills	
III.B.1. Child separates a normally spoken four-word sentence into individual words.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum</i> Book Connections, pp. 97–101; Books All Year, pp. 102–105 <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, pp. 92, 164, 188, 328</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Get Set for School Read-Aloud Library Sound Around Box™</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: “Letters Together Make Words,” “Syllable Sound-Off,” “Sing Your Name”</p>
III.B.2. Child combines words to make a compound word.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, pp. 220, 224, 234, 246, 258</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Sound Around Box™</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: ☺ Compound Word Picture Cards Student App: Letters & Sounds</p>
III. B.3. Child deletes a word from a compound word.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, pp. 220, 234</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Sound Around Box™</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: ☺ Compound Word Picture Cards</p>
III.B.4. Child blends syllables into words.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum</i> Language & Literacy Multisensory Activities, Oral Language with Word Time, Lesson Plan – Look, p. 47 <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, pp. 50, 270, 274, 282, 286, 294, 324, 414, 448 Oral Language with direction from <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum, Language & Literacy Multisensory Activities, Oral Language with Word Time, Lesson Plan – Look, p. 47. Oral Language, Throughout, e.g., 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 189, 193, 197, 201, 205, 209, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229, 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259,, 263, 267, 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291, 295, 299, 303, 309, 313, 317, 321, 325, 329, 333, 337, 341, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 383, 387, 391, 395, 399, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 431, 435, 439, 443, 447, 451</i></p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Line It Up™ Sound Around Box™ Word Time™ Word Cards</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: ☺ Compound Word Picture Cards PreKITT Resources: “Sing Your Name,” “Syllable Sound-Off”</p>

<p>III.B.5. Child can segment a syllable from a word.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum</i> Language & Literacy Multisensory Activities, Oral Language with Word Time, Lesson Plan – Look, p. 47 <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, Enrichment, p. 414 Oral Language with direction from <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum, Language & Literacy Multisensory Activities, Oral Language with Word Time, Lesson Plan – Look, p. 47. Oral Language, Throughout, e.g., 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 189, 193, 197, 201, 205, 209, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229, 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259,, 263, 267, 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291, 295, 299, 303, 309, 313, 317, 321, 325, 329, 333, 337, 341, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 383, 387, 391, 395, 399, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 431, 435, 439, 443, 447, 451</i></p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Word Time™ Word Cards</p>
<p>III.B.6. Child can recognize rhyming words.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, pp. 78, 110, 114, 126, 134, 146, 150, 167, 238, 249, 250, 308, 316, 320, 336, 348, 352, 385, 432 Numbers & Math, pp. 73, 77, 101, 103, 105, 107, 110, 125, 127, 129, 147, 149, 153, 169, 198, 203, 205, 221, 223, 225, 229, 249, 255, 271, 273, 279, 295, 297, 303</p> <p>Student Activity Books <i>My First School Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 4–9, 10–18, 19–29, 30–41, 42–53, 54–67, 68–75, 79–91, 92–94</i> <i>My First Lowercase Book, Throughout†, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38</i></p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Sound Around Box™</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: “Rhyming Riddles” Student App: Letters and Sounds</p>
<p>III.B.7. Child can produce a word that begins with the same sound as a given pair of words.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum</i> Book Centers and Connections, pp. 42–43; Book Connections, pp. 97–101; Books All Year, pp. 102–105 <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, pp. 88, 92, 102, 112, 116, 122, 124, 126, 136, 138, 152, 154, 162, 168, 172, 176, 180, 188, 200, 208, 212, 214, 216, 226, 228, 234, 246, 252, 254, 258, 260, 266, Enrichment, pp. 178, 236, 274, 278, 294, 298, 300, 310, 324, 328, 332, 334, 358, 360, 368, 386, 390, 406, 408, 414, 418, 426, 448 Readiness & Writing, Enrichment, pp. 88, 152, 199, 200, 298 Numbers & Math, pp. 101, 103, 105, 106, 169, 179, 197, 201, 221, 223, 247, 249, 251, 253, 259, 271, 279, 291, 295, 303</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Get Set for School Read-Aloud Library Line It Up™ Sound Around Box™</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: “Letters Together Make Words,” “Syllable Sound-Off” Student App: Sound Around Letters</p>

*These page numbers correspond to the *Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning* references for *I Know My Numbers*.

<p>III.B.8. Child blends onset (initial consonant or consonants) and rime (vowel to end) to form a familiar one-syllable word with and without pictorial support.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, pp. 204, 344, 356</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Sound Around Box™</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music Student App: Sound Around Letters</p>
<p>III.B.9. Child recognizes and blends spoken phonemes into one syllable words with pictorial support.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, pp. 50, 204, 270, 274, 282, 286, 294, 324, 344, 356, 448</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Line It Up™ Sound Around Box™</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: “Syllable Sound-Off” Student App: Sound Around Letters</p>
<p>C. Alphabet Knowledge Skills</p>	
<p>III.C.1. Child names at least 20 upper and at least 20 lowercase letters in the language of instruction.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, Throughout, e.g., pp. 36, 42, 44, 48, 52, 60, 64, 66, 68, 74, 102, 106, 112, 118, 120, 124, 126, 130, 136, 148, 154, 162, 174, 186, 198, 330, 430, 498 Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450</p> <p>Student Activity Books <i>My First School Book</i>, Throughout, e.g., pp. 4–9, 10–18, 19–29, 30–41, 42–53, 54–67, 68–75, 79–91, 92–94 <i>My First Lowercase Book</i>, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces Line It Up™ Mat for Wood Pieces Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set Pre-K Wall Cards Roll-A-Dough Letters® Slate Chalkboard Sound Around Box™ Stamp and See Screen® Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters Word Time™ Words Cards Sound Around Box™</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: “Alphabet Song,” “Alphabet Song (Instrumental)” PreKITT Resources: ☺ Capital Letter Practice Strips, Capital Letter Formation Chart, Write Name in Title Case, Lowercase Letter Formation Chart</p>

III.C.2. Child recognizes at least 20 distinct letter sounds in the language of instruction.

Teacher’s Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Language & Literacy, Throughout, e.g., pp. 36, 42, 44, 48, 52, 60, 64, 66, 68, 74, 102, 106, 112, 118, 120, 124, 126, 130, 136, 148, 154, 162, 174, 186, 198, 330, 430, 498

Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Student Activity Books

My First School Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 4–9, 10–18, 19–29, 30–41, 42–53, 54–67, 68–75, 79–91, 92–94

My First Lowercase Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

A-B-C Touch & Flip Cards®

Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces

Line It Up™

Mat for Wood Pieces

Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set

Pre-K Wall Cards

Roll-A-Dough Letters®

Slate Chalkboard

Sound Around Box™

Stamp and See Screen®

Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters

Word Time™ Words Cards

Technology Resources and Music

PreKITT Resources: “Alphabet Song,” “Alphabet Song (Instrumental)”

PreKITT Resources: ☺ Capital Letter Practice Strips, Capital Letter Formation Chart, Write Name in Title Case, Lowercase Letter Formation Chart

III.C.3. Child produces at least 20 distinct letter sound correspondences in the language of instruction

Teacher’s Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Language & Literacy, Throughout, e.g., pp. 36, 42, 44, 48, 52, 60, 64, 66, 68, 74, 102, 106, 112, 118, 120, 124, 126, 130, 136, 148, 154, 162, 174, 186, 198, 330, 430, 498

Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Student Activity Books

My First School Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 4–9, 10–18, 19–29, 30–41, 42–53, 54–67, 68–75, 79–91, 92–94

My First Lowercase Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

A-B-C Touch & Flip Cards®

Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces

Line It Up™

Mat for Wood Pieces

Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set

Pre-K Wall Cards

Roll-A-Dough Letters®

Slate Chalkboard

Sound Around Box™

Stamp and See Screen®

Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters

Word Time™ Words Cards

Technology Resources and Music

PreKITT Resources: “Alphabet Song,” “Alphabet Song (Instrumental)”

PreKITT Resources: ☺ Capital Letter Practice Strips, Capital Letter Formation Chart, Write Name in Title Case, Lowercase Letter Formation Chart

D. Comprehension of Text Read Aloud Skills	
III.D.1. Child retells or reenacts a story after it is read aloud.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum</i> Book Centers and Connections, pp. 42–43; Book Connections, pp. 97–101; Books All Year, pp. 102–105 <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, pp. 106, 122, 168, 264, 434</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Get Set for School Read-Aloud Library Line It Up™ Story Cards <i>Mat Man Book Set</i></p>
III.D.2. Child uses information learned from books by describing, relating, categorizing, or comparing and contrasting.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum</i> Book Centers and Connections, pp. 42–43; Book Connections, pp. 97–101; Books All Year, pp. 102–105 <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, pp. 106, 122, 168, 264, 434</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Get Set for School Read-Aloud Library Line It Up™ Story Cards <i>Mat Man Book Set</i></p>
III.D.3. Child asks and responds to questions relevant to the text read aloud.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Oral Language, pp. 21, 33, 45, 61, 73, 87, 91, 95, 107, 119, 131, 143, 155, 169, 181, 193, 205, 217, 229, 243, 255, 267, 279, 291, 303, 317, 329, 341, 353, 365, 377, 391, 403, 415, 427, 439, 451</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Word Time™ Word Cards</p>
III.D.4. Child will make inferences and predictions about text.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Suggestions for 3-Year-Olds, pp. 84, 96, 100 Language & Literacy, pp. 24, 26, 76, 86, 264, 424 Readiness & Writing, p. 66 Numbers & Math, p. 251 Oral Language, p. 283 Science, pp. 27, 241, 265, 289 Enrichment, p. 311 Social Studies, pp. 187, 211</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Line It Up™ Story Cards <i>Mat Man Book Set</i> Word Time™ Word Cards</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: ☺ Capital Practice Strips, Capital Letter Formation Chart</p>

E. Print Concepts	
III.E.1 Child can distinguish between elements of print including letters, words, and pictures.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, pp. 16, 18, 24</p> <p>Student Activity Books <i>My Book</i></p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives 1-2-3 Touch & Flip Cards A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards Mat Man Shapes Mix & Make Shapes™ Sound Around Box™</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: Mat Man Match PreKITT Resources: “Skip to My Lou”</p>
III.E.2 Child demonstrates understanding of print directionality including left to right and top to bottom.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum</i> Book Centers and Connections, pp. 42–43; Book Connections, pp. 97–101; Books All Year, pp. 102–105 <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, pp. 24, 26, 30, 32, 76, 86, 100, 106, 114, 118, 122, 142, 164, 174, 184, 224, 236, 254, 264, 316, 422, 424, 432, 442 Support/ ELL, pp. 76, 420, 434; Enrichment, pp. 110, 126, 192, 336, 348 Readiness & Writing, pp. 24, 26, 30 Numbers & Math, pp. 13, 131, 151, 187, 315, 351 Oral Language, Support/ ELL, p. 303 Science, pp. 39, 167, 191, 227, 253, 277, 289, 301, 323 Social Studies, pp. 15, 31, 153, 163, 175, 187, 211, 223, 237, 261, 273, 297 Support/ ELL, p. 351; Enrichment, p. 199</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Get Set for School Read-Aloud Library Line It Up™ Story Cards Mat Man Book Set</p>
III.E.3 Child can identify some conventional features of print that communicate meaning including end punctuation and case.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Oral Language, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 189, 193, 197, 201, 205, 209, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229, 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259, 263, 267, 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291, 295, 299, 303, 309, 313, 317, 321, 325, 329, 333, 337, 341, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 383, 387, 391, 395, 399, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 431, 435, 439, 443, 447, 451</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Word Time™ Word Cards</p>

Domain: Emergent Literacy: Writing

Texas Prekindergarten Guidelines

Get Set for School®

A. Motivation to Write Skills

IV.A.1. Child intentionally uses marks, letters, or symbols to record language and verbally shares meaning.

Teacher's Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Suggestions for 3-Year-Olds, p. 257

Language & Literacy, pp. 32, 60, 142, 316, 369

Enrichment, p. 254

Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 62, 64, 66, 68, 78, 80, 92, 94, 102, 104, 106, 112, 116, 118, 124, 126, 128, 130, 138, 140, 142, 146, 150, 152, 154, 164, 166, 168, 176, 178, 180, 188, 190, 192, 200, 202, 204, 212, 214, 216, 220, 224, 226, 228, 238, 240, 242, 250, 252, 254, 262, 264, 266, 274, 276, 278, 286, 288, 290, 298, 300, 302, 312, 314, 316, 324, 326, 328, 334, 336, 338, 340, 348, 350, 352, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 374, 376, 383, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 67, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 91, 93, 101, 103, 105, 107, 117, 119, 125, 127, 129, 135, 141, 147, 149, 153, 165, 167, 169, 173, 175, 179, 181, 191, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 217, 221, 223, 225, 229, 241, 243, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 265, 271, 279, 289, 295, 297, 299, 303, 321, 323

Oral Language, pp. 53, 313, 353, 377

Science, pp. 129, 315, 323, 397

Social Studies, pp. 63, 75, 141, 153, 347

Enrichment, pp. 187, 327

Student Activity Books

My First School Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 4–9, 10–18, 19–29, 30–41, 42–53, 54–67, 68–75, 79–91, 92–94

My First Lowercase Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38

I Know My Numbers, Throughout,* e.g., pp. 73, 75, 77, 101, 103, 105, 107, 125, 127, 129, 135, 147, 149, 153, 169, 175, 179, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 217, 221, 223, 225, 229, 241, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 271, 279, 295, 297, 299, 303

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

Line It Up™ Letter Cards

Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set

Slate Chalkboard

Stamp and See Screen®

Technology Resources and Music

Student App: Wet-Dry-Try App

*These page numbers correspond to the *Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning* references for *I Know My Numbers*.

IV.A.2 Child independently writes to communicate his/her ideas for a variety of purposes.

Teacher's Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Suggestions for 3-Year-Olds, p. 257

Language & Literacy, pp. 32, 60, 142, 316, 369

Enrichment, p. 254

Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 62, 64, 66, 68, 78, 80, 92, 94, 102, 104, 106, 112, 116, 118, 124, 126, 128, 130, 138, 140, 142, 146, 150, 152, 154, 164, 166, 168, 176, 178, 180, 188, 190, 192, 200, 202, 204, 212, 214, 216, 220, 224, 226, 228, 238, 240, 242, 250, 252, 254, 262, 264, 266, 274, 276, 278, 286, 288, 290, 298, 300, 302, 312, 314, 316, 324, 326, 328, 334, 336, 338, 340, 348, 350, 352, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 374, 376, 383, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 67, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 91, 93, 101, 103, 105, 107, 117, 119, 125, 127, 129, 135, 141, 147, 149, 153, 165, 167, 169, 173, 175, 179, 181, 191, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 217, 221, 223, 225, 229, 241, 243, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 265, 271, 279, 289, 295, 297, 299, 303, 321, 323

Oral Language, pp. 53, 313, 353, 377

Science, pp. 129, 315, 323, 397

Social Studies, pp. 63, 75, 141, 153, 347

Enrichment, pp. 187, 327

Student Activity Books

My First School Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 4–9, 10–18, 19–29, 30–41, 42–53, 54–67, 68–75, 79–91, 92–94

My First Lowercase Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38

I Know My Numbers, Throughout,* e.g., pp. 73, 75, 77, 101, 103, 105, 107, 125, 127, 129, 135, 147, 149, 153, 169, 175, 179, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 217, 221, 223, 225, 229, 241, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 271, 279, 295, 297, 299, 303

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

Line It Up™ Letter Cards

Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set

Slate Chalkboard

Stamp and See Screen®

Technology Resources and Music

Student App: Wet-Dry-Try App

*These page numbers correspond to the *Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning* references for *I Know My Numbers*.

B. Writing as a Process	
<p>IV.B.1. Child discusses and contributes ideas for drafts composed in whole/small group writing activities.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum</i> Books All Year, pp. 102–105 <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Suggestions for 3-Year-Olds, p. 429 Language & Literacy, p. 384 Readiness & Writing, Enrichment, p. 420 Numbers & Math, pp. 227, 263, 297, 299, 435, 439 Science, pp. 215, 241, 437 Social Studies, pp. 15, 113, 167</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives 1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards 4 Squares More Squares® Get Set for School Read-Aloud Library Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set Slate Chalkboard</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: “Apples and Bananas” “I Am a Fine Musician” Peanut Butter and Jelly” PreKITT Resources: ☺ Apples and Bananas, Dog or Fish? Student App: Letters and Sounds</p>
<p>IV.B. 2. Child interacts and provides suggestions to revise (add, take out, change order) and edit (conventions) class-made drafts.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum</i> Books All Year, pp. 102–105 <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Suggestions for 3-Year-Olds, p. 429 Language & Literacy, p. 384 Readiness & Writing, Enrichment, p. 420 Numbers & Math, pp. 227, 263, 297, 299, 435, 439 Science, pp. 215, 241, 437 Social Studies, pp. 15, 113, 167</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives 1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards 4 Squares More Squares® Get Set for School Read-Aloud Library Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set Slate Chalkboard</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: “Apples and Bananas” “I Am a Fine Musician” Peanut Butter and Jelly” PreKITT Resources: ☺ Apples and Bananas, Dog or Fish? Student App: Letters and Sounds</p>
<p>IV. B.3 Child shares and celebrates class-made and individual written products</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Numbers & Math, p. 261 Oral Language, p. 229 Science, pp. 167, 215, 263 Social Studies, p. 163</p>

C. Conventions in Writing

IV.C.1. Child writes own name (first name or frequent nickname) using legible letters in proper sequence.

Teacher's Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum

Multisensory Activities, pp. 78-81

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Readiness & Writing, pp. 90, 102, 116, 126, 138, 150, 164, 176, 188, 212, 224, 286, 312, 336, 348, 360, 438, 450

Student Workbooks

My First Lowercase Book, p. 38

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards

Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set

Technology Resources and Music

PreKITT Resources: "Sing Your Name"

PreKITT Resources: ☺ Capital Practice Strips, Capital Letter Formation Chart, Write Name in Title Case, Lowercase Letter Formation Chart, Name Cards

IV. C. 2 Child moves from scribbles to some letter-sound correspondence using beginning and ending sounds when writing.

Teacher's Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum

Multisensory Activities & Centers, "Child-Led Activities," Throughout, e.g., pp. 39-90

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Student Activity Books

My First School Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 68-72

My First Lowercase Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2-9, 10-19, 20-26, 27-33, 34-37, 38

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

A-B-C Touch & Flip® Cards

Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces

Line It Up™

Mat for Wood Pieces

Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set

Pre-K Wall Cards

Roll-A-Dough Letters®

Slate Chalkboard

Sound Around Box™

Stamp and See Screen®

Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters

Word Time™ Word Cards

Technology Resources and Music

PreKITT Resources: ☺ Capital Practice Strips, Capital Letter Formation Chart, Write Name in Title Case, Lowercase Letter Formation Chart, Name Cards

IV.C.3 Child independently uses letters to make words or parts of words.

Teacher’s Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum

Multisensory Activities & Centers, “Child-Led Activities,” Throughout, e.g., pp. 39–90

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Student Activity Books

My First School Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 68–72

My First Lowercase Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

A-B-C Touch & Flip Cards®

Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces

Line It Up™

Mat for Wood Pieces

Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set

Pre-K Wall Cards

Roll–A–Dough Letters®

Slate Chalkboard

Sound Around Box™

Stamp and See Screen®

Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters

Word Time™ Word Cards

<p>IV. C 4. Child uses appropriate directionality when writing (top to bottom, left to right).</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum</i> Multisensory Activities & Centers, “Child-Led Activities,” Throughout, e.g., pp. 39–90 <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450</p> <p>Student Activity Books <i>My First School Book</i>, Throughout, e.g., pp. 68–72 <i>My First Lowercase Book</i>, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38 Teacher Tools and Manipulatives</p> <p>A-B-C Touch & Flip Cards® Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces Line It Up™ Mat for Wood Pieces Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set Pre-K Wall Cards Roll–A–Dough Letters® Slate Chalkboard Sound Around Box™ Stamp and See Screen® Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters Word Time™ Word Cards</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources</p>
<p>IV.C.5. Child begins to experiment with punctuation when writing.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Oral Language, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 189, 193, 197, 201, 205, 209, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229, 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259, 263, 267, 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291, 295, 299, 303, 309, 313, 317, 321, 325, 329, 333, 337, 341, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 383, 387, 391, 395, 399, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 431, 435, 439, 443, 447, 451</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Word Time™ Word Cards</p>

Domain: Mathematics	
Texas Prekindergarten Guidelines	Get Set for School®
A. Counting Skills	
V.A.1. Child knows that objects, or parts of an object, can be counted.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum</i> Multisensory Activities & Centers, “Child-Led Activities,” Throughout, e.g., pp. 39–90 <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Numbers & Math, pp. 15, 21, 45, 49, 51, 53, 61, 285, 297, 299, 301, 321, 323, 329, 345, 359, 361, 387, 391, 401, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 421, 425, 431, 435, 439, 445, 449, 451 Support/ELL, p. 327; Enrichment, pp. 43, 45, 409, 423, 443, 447, 449, 451 Oral Language, pp. 61, 65, 69 Social Studies, p. 51 Enrichment, p. 327</p> <p>Student Activity Books <i>My First School Book</i>, pp. 78–91 <i>I Know My Numbers, Throughout,*</i> e.g., pp. 73, 75, 77, 101, 103, 105, 107, 125, 127, 129, 135, 147, 149, 153, 169, 175, 179, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 217, 221, 223, 225, 229, 241, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 271, 279, 295, 297, 299, 303</p>
V.A.2. Child uses words to rote count from 1 to 30.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 15, 21, 57, 391, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 421, 423, 425, 431, 435, 439, 443, 445, 449, Enrichment, pp. 285, 409, 423, 443, 447, 449, 451 Oral Language, pp. 65, 69</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives 1-2-3 Touch & Flip Cards® 4 Squares More Squares® Mat for Wood Pieces Mix & Make Shapes™ Slate Chalkboard Tag Bags® Wood Pieces for Capital Letters</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: ☺ Number Review</p>

*These page numbers correspond to the *Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning* references for *I Know My Numbers*.

<p>V.A.3. Child counts 1–10 items with one count per item.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 39, 51, 67, 73, 75, 77, 91, 93, 101, 103, 105, 107, 117, 125, 127, 129, 135, 141, 147, 149, 153, 165, 167, 169, 175, 179, 185, 191, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 215, 217, 221, 223, 225, 229, 241, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 265, 267, 271, 279, 289, 295, 297, 299, 303, 321, 323, 327, 329, 345, 347, 349, 357, 399, 423</p> <p>Student Activity Books <i>My First School Book</i>, pp. 78–91 <i>I Know My Numbers</i>, Throughout,* e.g., pp. 73, 75, 77, 101, 103, 105, 107, 125, 127, 129, 135, 147, 149, 153, 169, 175, 179, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 217, 221, 223, 225, 229, 241, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 271, 279, 295, 297, 299, 303</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives 1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards Mix & Make Shapes™ Slate Chalkboard Tag Bags®</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: “Animal Legs,” “Counting at the Table,” “Counting, Counting,” “Five Fingers Play,” “It’s Line Up Time,” “Rowboat, Rowboat,” “Spiders Love to Party,” “Ten Little Fingers,” “The Ant, the Bug & the Bee,” “Toe Song,” “The Ants Go Marching” Student App: Touch & Flip Numbers Student App: Wet-Dry-Try App</p>
<p>V.A.4. Child demonstrates that the order of the counting sequence is always the same, regardless of what is counted.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 15, 21, 57, 391, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 421, 423, 425, 431, 435, 439, 443, 445, 449, Enrichment, pp. 285, 409, 423, 443, 447, 449, 451 Oral Language, pp. 65, 69</p> <p>Student Activity Books <i>My First School Book</i>, Throughout, e.g., pp. 78–91 <i>I Know My Numbers</i>, Throughout,* e.g., pp. 73, 75, 77, 101, 103, 105, 107, 125, 127, 129, 135, 147, 149, 153, 169, 175, 179, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 217, 221, 223, 225, 229, 241, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 271, 279, 295, 297, 299, 303</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives 1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards 4 Squares More Squares Mat for Wood Pieces Mix & Make Shapes™ Slate Chalkboard Tag Bags® Wood Pieces for Capital Letters</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: “Animal Legs,” “Counting at the Table,” “Counting, Counting,” “Five Fingers Play,” “It’s Line Up Time,” “Rowboat, Rowboat,” “Spiders Love to Party,” “Ten Little Fingers,” “The Ant, the Bug and the Bee,” “Toe Song,” “The Ants Go Marching” PreKITT Resources: ☺ Number Review Student App: Touch & Flip Numbers Student App: Wet-Dry-Try App</p>

*These page numbers correspond to the *Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning* references for *I Know My Numbers*.

<p>V.A.5. Child counts up to 10 items and demonstrates that the last count indicates how many items were counted.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, pp. 160, 164, 188, 270, 274, 282, 286, 294 Support/ ELL, pp. 160, 164, 274 Enrichment, p. 188 Readiness & Writing, p. 60 Numbers & Math, pp. 51, 53, 55, 67, 73, 75, 77, 87, 91, 93, 101, 103, 105, 107, 117, 125, 127, 129, 135, 141, 143, 147, 149, 153, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 175, 179, 185, 191, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 215, 217, 221, 223, 225, 229, 241, 243, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 265, 271, 279, 289, 295, 297, 299, 303, 321, 323, 333, 335, 341, 345, 347, 357, 359, 369, 395, 399, 411, 423, 433, 443, 447, 449 Support/ ELL, pp. 87, 135, 163, 185, 215, 333, 335, 345, 359, 423, 431, 443, 447 Enrichment, pp. 15, 57, 87, 161, 163, 249, 333, 335, 341, 359, 445 Science, p. 431</p> <p>Student Activity Books <i>My First School Book</i>, pp. 20–21, 78–91 <i>I Know My Numbers</i>, Throughout,* e.g., pp. 73, 75, 77, 101, 103, 105, 107, 125, 127, 129, 135, 147, 149, 153, 169, 175, 179, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 217, 221, 223, 225, 229, 241, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 271, 279, 295, 297, 299, 303</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives 1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards 4 Squares More Squares® Tag Bags®</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: “Animal Legs,” “Bird Legs,” “Counting at the Table,” “Counting Candles,” “Counting, Counting,” “Count on Me,” “Five Fingers Play,” “Ten Little Fingers,” “The Ants Go Marching,” “Toe Song”</p>
<p>V.A.6. Child demonstrates understanding that when counting, the items can be chosen in any order.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, pp. 274, 282, 286, 294 Numbers & Math, pp. 51, 60, 143, 249, 341</p>
<p>V.A.7. Child uses the verbal ordinal terms.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, p. 264 Numbers & Math, pp. 53, 77, 339, 387 Enrichment, p. 265</p>
<p>V.A.8. Child verbally identifies, without counting, the number of objects from 1 to 5.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Readiness & Writing, pp. 24, 32 Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 39, 67, 93, 103, 117, 125, 135, 141, 215, 253, 317</p> <p>Student Activity Books <i>My First School Book</i>, pp. 78–81 <i>I Know My Numbers</i>, Throughout,* e.g., pp. 73, 75, 77, 101, 103, 105, 107, 125, 127, 129, 135, 147, 149, 153, 169, 175, 179, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives 1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards Mix & Make Shapes™ Slate Chalkboard Tag Bags®</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: “Animal Legs,” “Counting at the Table,” “Counting, Counting”</p>

*These page numbers correspond to the *Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning* references for *I Know My Numbers*.

<p>V.A.9. Child recognizes one-digit numerals, 0–9.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 67, 73, 75, 77, 91, 93, 101, 103, 105, 107, 117, 125, 127, 129, 135, 141, 147, 149, 153, 165, 167, 169, 175, 179, 191, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 217, 221, 223, 225, 229, 241, 243, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 265, 271, 279, 289, 295, 297, 299, 303, 321, 323, 329, 349, 353</p> <p>Student Activity Books <i>My First School Book</i>, e.g., pp. 78–91 <i>I Know My Numbers, Throughout,*</i> e.g., pp. 73, 75, 77, 101, 103, 105, 107, 125, 127, 129, 135, 147, 149, 153, 169, 175, 179, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 217, 221, 223, 225, 229, 241, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 271, 279, 295, 297, 299, 303</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives 1-2-3 Touch & Flip Cards® 4 Squares More Squares® Mat for Wood Pieces Roll-A-Dough Letters® Slate Chalkboard Stamp and See Screen® Tag Bags® Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: “Animal Legs,” “Counting at the Table,” “Counting, Counting,” “Five Fingers Play,” “It’s Line Up Time,” “Rowboat, Rowboat,” “Spiders Love to Party,” “Ten Little Fingers,” “The Ant, the Bug and the Bee,” “Toe Song,” “The Ants Go Marching” Student App: Touch & Flip Numbers Student App: Wet-Dry-Try App</p>
<p>B. Adding To/Taking Away Skills</p>	
<p>V.B.1. Child uses concrete objects, creates pictorial models, and shares a verbal word problem for adding up to 5 objects.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Suggestions for 3-Year-Olds, p. 429 Language & Literacy, p. 384 Readiness & Writing, Enrichment, p. 420 Numbers & Math, pp. 227, 263, 297, 299, 435, 439 Science, pp. 215, 241, 437 Social Studies, pp. 15, 113, 167</p>
<p>V.B.2. Child uses concrete models or makes a verbal word problem for subtracting 0–5 objects from a set.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Numbers & Math, pp. 163, 359, 447</p>
<p>V.B.3. Child uses informal strategies to separate up to 10 items into equal groups.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Numbers & Math, pp. 187, 363</p>

*These page numbers correspond to the *Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning* references for *I Know My Numbers*.

C. Geometry and Spatial Sense Skills

V.C.1. Child names common shapes.

Teacher's Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Language & Literacy, pp. 16, 24, 28,

Readiness & Writing, pp. 28, 48, 181

Numbers & Math, pp. 28, 89, 95, 119, 125, 149, 150, 151, 175, 193, 223, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 351, 365, 377, 383, 385, 388, 445

Enrichment, p. 388

Oral Language, pp. 57

Enrichment, p. 103

Student Activity Books

My First School Book, pp. 34, 59, 73

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

Mat Man Shapes

4 Squares More Squares®

Mat for Wood Pieces

Mix & Make Shapes™

Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters

Technology Resources and Music

PreKITT Resources: "My Teacher Draws"

V.C.2. Child creates shapes.

Teacher's Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Numbers & Math, pp. 167, 179, 193, 235, 309, 385

Oral Language, Enrichment, p. 103

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

Mix & Make Shapes™

Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters

<p>V.C.3. Child demonstrates use of location words (such as “over,” “under,” “above,” “on,” “beside,” “next to,” “between,” “in front of,” “near,” “far,” etc.).</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, pp. 42, 64, 68, 74 Support/ ELL, p. 54 Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 14, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 62, 64, 66, 72, 74 Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 15, 21, 27, 29, 33, 37, 43, 45, 49, 53, 55, 57, 69, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 101, 103, 105, 107, 125, 127, 129, 135, 147, 149, 153, 169, 175, 179, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 217, 221, 223, 225, 229, 241, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 271, 279, 295, 297, 299, 303 Science, p. 43</p> <p>Student Activity Books <i>My First School Book</i>, Throughout, e.g., pp. 4–9, 10–18, 19–29, 30–41, 42–53, 54–67, 68–75, 78–91, 92–94 <i>I Know My Numbers</i>, Throughout, * e.g., pp. 73, 75, 77, 101, 103, 105, 107, 125, 127, 129, 135, 147, 149, 153, 169, 175, 179, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 217, 221, 223, 225, 229, 241, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 271, 279, 295, 297, 299, 303</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives 1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards 4 Squares More Squares® Capital Letter Cards Line It Up™ Mat for Wood Pieces Mix & Make Shapes™ Roll-A-Dough Letters® Sound Around Box™ Tag Bags® Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: “Counting at the Table,” “Counting, Counting,” “I’m Happy to See You,” “Inside, Outside,” “Shape Song,” “You’re your Name,” “Where Do You Start Your Letters?” “Wood Piece Pokey” PreKITT Resources: ☺ Letter Tags, Name Cards Student App: Touch & Flip Numbers Student App: Wet-Dry-Try App</p>
<p>V.C.4. Child slides, flips, and turns shapes to demonstrate that the shapes remain the same.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Numbers & Math, pp. 137, 235, 365, 383, 401, 419</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives 1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards 4 Squares More Squares® Mix & Make Shapes™ Stamp and See Screen®</p>

*These page numbers correspond to the *Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning* references for *I Know My Numbers*.

D. Measurement Skills	
V.D.1. Child recognizes and compares heights or lengths of people or objects.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Numbers & Math, pp. 29, 123, 263, 415, 439</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives 1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards Tag Bags® Slate Chalkboard Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: “Apples & Bananas,” “Wood Piece Pokey” PreKITT Resources: ☺ Apples & Bananas Student App: Wet-Dry-Try App</p>
V.D.2. Child recognizes how much can be placed within an object.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Numbers & Math, pp. 155, 425 Oral Language, p. 435</p> <p>Student Activity Books <i>I Know My Numbers,*</i> p. 155</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives 1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards Word Time™ Word Cards</p>
V.D.3. Child informally recognizes and compares weights of objects or people.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Readiness & Writing, pp. 106 Numbers & Math, pp. 155, 425 Oral Language, p. 435</p> <p>Student Activity Books <i>I Know My Numbers,*</i> p. 155</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives 1-2-3 Touch & Flip® Cards Word Time™ Word Cards</p>
V.D.4. Child uses language to describe concepts associated with the passing of time.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, pp. 12, 142 Support/ ELL, p. 26 Readiness & Writing, pp. 38, 40, 42 Enrichment, pp. 41, 42 Numbers & Math, pp. 41, 373, 421 Oral Language, pp. 17, 61, 65, 69, 201, 263, 267 Social Studies, p. 199 Support/ ELL, p.199</p> <p>Student Activity Books <i>My First School Book</i>, pp. 5, 6, 7</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Word Time™ Word Cards</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: “It’s Line Up Time” PreKITT Resources: A Click Away</p>

*These page numbers correspond to the *Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning* references for *I Know My Numbers*.

E. Classification and Patterns Skills	
V.E.1. Child sorts objects that are the same and different into groups and uses language to describe how the groups are similar and different.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum</i> Books All Year, pp. 102–105 <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Social Studies, Throughout, e.g., pp. 75, 105, 237, 249, 261, 273, 285, 297 Science, Throughout, e.g., pp. 27, 67, 137, 149, 241, 265, 277, 283, 289, 301, 411</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Get Set for School Read-Aloud Library</p>
V.E.2. Child collects data and organizes it in a graphic representation.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, pp. 254, 262, 302, 384 Support/ ELL, p. 270; Enrichment, p. 422 Readiness & Writing, Enrichment, p. 420 Numbers & Math, pp. 41, 227, 263, 297, 299, 435 Oral Language, pp. 227, 229 Science, pp. 137, 191, 215, 241, 249, 311, 401, 425, 433, 437, 439, 449 Social Studies, pp. 15, 19, 113</p>
V.E.3. Child recognizes and creates patterns.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, p. 264 Numbers & Math, pp. 77, 89, 125, 131, 277, 339, 387, 389, 397, 399, 409, 413, 427, 433, 437, 451 Enrichment, pp. 131, 265, 339, 387 Science, p. 339</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives 1-2-3 Touch & Flip Cards® 4 Squares More Squares® Tag Bags®</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: A Click Away</p>

Domain: Science	
Texas Prekindergarten Guidelines	Get Set for School®
A. Physical Science Skills	
<p>VI.A.1. Child observes, investigates, describes, and discusses properties and characteristics of common objects.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Suggestions for 3-Year-Olds, Throughout, e.g., pp. 10–11, 22–23, 34–35, 46–47, 58–59, 70–71, 84–85, 96–97, 108–109, 120–121, 132–133, 144–145, 158–159, 170–171, 182–183, 194–195, 206–207, 218–219, 232–233, 244–245, 256–257, 268–269, 280–281, 292–293, 306–307, 318–319, 340–341, 354–355, 366–367, 380–381, 392–393, 404–405, 416–417, 428–429, 440–441 Language & Literacy, pp. 140, 408, 432 Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450 Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 65, 73, 91, 99, 105, 115, 143, 165, 169, 189, 213, 221, 239, 261, 263, 267, 291, 329, 349, 353 Support/ ELL, p. 179 Oral Language, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 189, 193, 197, 201, 205, 209, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229, 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259, 263, 267, 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291, 295, 299, 303, 309, 313, 317, 321, 325, 329, 333, 337, 341, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 383, 387, 391, 395, 399, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 431, 435, 439, 443, 447, 451 Social Studies, Throughout, e.g., pp. 15, 19, 31, 51, 63, 75, 105, 113, 141, 153, 163, 175, 187, 199, 211, 223, 237, 249, 261, 273, 285, 297, 327, 347, 351, 371, 421 Science, Throughout, e.g., pp. 27, 39, 43, 55, 67, 79, 89, 93, 101, 105, 117, 125, 129, 137, 149, 167, 179, 191, 203, 215, 227, 241, 253, 265, 277, 289, 301, 311, 315, 323, 335, 339, 359, 363, 375, 385, 389, 397, 401, 409, 413, 425, 433, 437, 445, 449</p>
<p>VI.A.2. Child observes, investigates, describes, and discusses position and motion of objects.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum</i> Multisensory Activities & Centers, “Child-Led Activities,” pp. 39–90 <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy pp. 16, 40, 262, 302 Numbers & Math, pp. 53, 79, 129 Oral Language, pp. 119 Science, pp. 61, 79, 101, 129, 389 Student Activity Books <i>My First School Book</i>, pp. 4–9, 10–15 <i>My First Lowercase Book</i>, pp. 2–9</p>

<p>VI.A.3. Child uses simple measuring devices to learn about objects.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Suggestions for 3-Year-Olds, pp. 120, 405 Readiness & Writing, Enrichment, p. 106 Numbers & Math, pp. 17, 25, 29, 99, 113, 123, 125, 131,139, 155, 209, 211, 227, 235, 237, 263, 321, 323, 399, 415, 419, 421, 431, 435, 439 Support/ ELL, pp. 123, 211, 437; Enrichment, pp. 123, 125, 131, 237, 407, 415, 419, 421, 431 Oral Language, pp. 65, 139 Check for Understanding, pp. 139, 143; Enrichment, pp. 65 Science, pp. 67, 101, 339, 413, 437 Enrichment, pp. 339, 437 Social Studies, p. 105</p>
<p>VI.A.4. Child observes, investigates, describes, and discusses sources of energy including light, heat, and electricity.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Suggestions for 3-Year-Olds, p. 96 Language & Literacy, p. 12 Readiness & Writing, Enrichment, pp. 76, 100, 136, 148, 162, 174, 186, 198, 210, 260, 272, 284, 296, 310 Numbers & Math, pp. 155, 251 Enrichment, p. 61 Oral Language, pp. 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 287, 309, 313, 333 Social Studies, pp. 237, 285 Support/ ELL, p. 235; Enrichment, p. 235 Science, pp. 137, 241, 253, 289, 311, 323, 335</p> <p>Student Activity Books <i>My First School Book</i>, p. 28</p>

B. Life Sciences Skills	
VI.B.1. Child observes, investigates, describes, and discusses the characteristics of organisms.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Suggestions for 3-Year-Olds, pp. 244 Language & Literacy, pp. 86, 254, 264, 398 Oral Language, pp. 255 Social Studies, pp. 249, 273, 493 Science, pp. 43, 67, 191, 203, 227, 245, 253, 397, 427, 433, 449, 497 Enrichment, p. 79</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Word Time™ Word Cards</p>
VI.B.2. Child describes life cycles of organisms.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Suggestions for 3-Year-Olds, pp. 244 Language & Literacy, pp. 86, 254, 264, 398 Oral Language, pp. 255 Social Studies, pp. 249, 273, 493 Science, pp. 43, 67, 191, 203, 227, 245, 253, 397, 427, 433, 449, 497 Enrichment, p. 79</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Word Time™ Word Cards</p>
VI.B.3. Child observes, investigates, describes, and discusses the relationship of organisms to their environments.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Suggestions for 3-Year-Olds, pp. 244 Language & Literacy, pp. 86, 254, 264, 398 Oral Language, pp. 255 Social Studies, pp. 249, 273, 493 Science, pp. 43, 67, 191, 203, 227, 245, 253, 397, 427, 433, 449, 497 Enrichment, p. 79</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Word Time™ Word Cards</p>

C. Earth and Space Science Skills	
<p>VI.C.1. Child observes, investigates, describes, and discusses earth materials and their properties and uses.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Readiness & Writing, Enrichment, pp. 76, 100, 136, 148, 162, 174, 186, 198, 210, 260, 272, 284, 296, 310 Numbers & Math, p. 155 Enrichment, p. 61 Oral Language, pp. 243, 247, 251, 309, 313, 333 Support/ ELL, p. 235 Enrichment, p. 235 Science, pp. 137, 253, 311, 323, 335</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Word Time™ Word Cards</p>
<p>VI.C.2. Child identifies, observes, and discusses objects in the sky.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Suggestions for 3-Year-Olds, p. 96 Numbers & Math, p. 251 Oral Language, pp. 235, 239, 243, 287 Social Studies, p. 237 Science, pp. 241, 289</p> <p>Student Activity Books <i>My First School Book</i>, p. 28</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Word Time™ Word Cards</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: “Rain Song”</p>
<p>VI.C.3. Child observes and describes what happens during changes in the earth and sky.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Suggestions for 3-Year-Olds, pp. 232, 257, 281 Language & Literacy, p. 12 Readiness & Writing, p. 40 Numbers & Math, pp. 41, 251 Oral Language, pp. 239, 263, 267, 287, 291, 303 Social Studies, pp. 261, 285 Science, p. 289</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Word Time™ Word Cards</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: “Rain Song”</p>
<p>VI.C.4 Child demonstrates the importance of caring for our environment and our planet.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Oral Language, pp. 271, 275, 279 Social Studies, p. 273 Science, p. 277</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Word Time™ Word Cards</p>

Domain: Social Studies	
Texas Prekindergarten Guidelines	Get Set for School®
A. People, Past, and Present Skills	
VII.A.1. Child identifies similarities and differences between themselves, classmates and other children inclusive of specific characteristics and cultural influences.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Suggestions for 3-Year-Olds, p. 85 Oral Language, pp. 141, 177, 205</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Word Time™ Word Cards</p>
VII.A.2. Child identifies similarities and differences in characteristics of families.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Social Studies, pp. 15, 19, 113, 141, 199</p>
VII.A.3. Child connects their life to events, time, and routines.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, pp. 254, 264, 434 Social Studies, pp. 187, 223</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Line It Up™ Story Cards</p>
B. Economic Skills	
VII.B.1. Child demonstrates that all people need food, clothing, and shelter.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Suggestions for 3-Year-Olds, p. 245 Language & Literacy, p. 18 Numbers & Math, p. 227 Oral Language, p. 225 Science, p. 227 Social Studies, p. 19</p>
VII.B. 2. Child demonstrates understanding of what it means to be a consumer.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Suggestions for 3-Year-Olds, pp. 244, 268, 280, 292 Oral Language, p. 321 Social Studies, pp. 175, 211, 297, 445 Science, p. 445 Enrichment, p. 187</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Word Time™ Word Cards</p>
VII.B.3. Child discusses the roles and responsibilities of family, school, and community helpers.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, p. 142 Readiness & Writing Enrichment, pp. 42 Numbers & Math, p. 273 Oral Language, pp. 161 Social Studies, pp. 199</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives PreKITT Resources: “It’s Pre-K!”</p>

C. Geography Skills	
VII.C.1. Child identifies and creates common features in the natural environment.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Suggestions for 3-Year-Olds, p. 367 Numbers & Math, pp. 115, 449 Oral Language, p. 377 Social Studies, pp. 63, 347, 371 Science, p. 323</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Word Time™ Word Cards</p>
VII.C.2. Child explores geography tools and resources.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Suggestions for 3-Year-Olds, p. 367 Numbers & Math, pp. 115, 449 Oral Language, p. 377 Social Studies, pp. 63, 347, 371 Science, p. 323</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Word Time™ Word Cards</p>
D. Citizenship Skills	
VII.D.1. Child identifies flags of the United States and Texas.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, p. 442 Oral Language, Enrichment, p. 161</p>
VII.D.2. Child recites the Pledge of Allegiance to the United States flag and the state flag and observes a moment of silence.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, p. 142 Oral Language, p. 199</p>
VII.D.3. The child engages in voting as a method for group decision-making.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Suggestions for 3-Year-Olds, p. 429 Language & Literacy, p. 384 Readiness & Writing, Enrichment, p. 420 Numbers & Math, pp. 227, 263, 297, 299, 435, 439 Science, pp. 215, 241, 437 Social Studies, pp. 15, 113, 167</p>

Domain: Fine Arts	
Texas Prekindergarten Guidelines	Get Set for School®
A. Art Skills	
VIII.A.1. Child uses a variety of art materials and activities for sensory experience and exploration.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Suggestions for 3-Year-Olds, pp. 10, 257, 269, 380 Language & Literacy, pp. 32, 60, 142, 262, 302, 316, 369, 384 Enrichment, p. 254 Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 32, 36, 62, 64, 66, 67, 68, 78, 80, 91,92, 93, 94,102, 104, 106, 112, 116, 118, 124, 126 Numbers & Math, p. 261 Enrichment, p. 261 Social Studies, pp. 163 Science, pp. 129, 253, 265, 277 Enrichment, pp. 191, 203</p>
VIII.A.2. Child uses art as a form of creative self-expression and representation.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Suggestions for 3-Year-Olds, pp. 10, 257, 269, 380 Language & Literacy, pp. 32, 60, 142, 262, 302, 316, 369, 384 Enrichment, p. 254 Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 32, 36, 62, 64, 66, 67, 68, 78, 80, 91,92, 93, 94,102, 104, 106, 112, 116, 118, 124, 126 Numbers & Math, p. 261 Enrichment, p. 261 Social Studies, pp. 163 Science, pp. 129, 253, 265, 277 Enrichment, pp. 191, 203</p>
VIII.A.3. Child demonstrates interest in and shows appreciation for the creative work of others.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Numbers & Math, p. 261 Oral Language, p. 229 Science, pp. 167, 215, 263 Social Studies, p. 163</p>

B. Music Skills

VIII.B.1. Child participates in classroom music activities including singing, playing musical instruments, and moving to rhythms.

Teacher's Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Language & Literacy, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 64, 66, 68, 74, 78, 88, 90, 92, 106, 110, 122, 126, 128, 130, 134, 138, 142, 146, 148, 150, 154, 160, 164, 180, 184, 186, 198, 202, 212, 214, 226, 228, 240, 252, 264, 270, 272, 276, 278, 282, 286, 288, 290, 302, 312, 314, 322, 324, 328, 336, 338, 348, 350, 352, 376, 390, 396, 414, 420, 424, 426, 436, 438, 442, 448

Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 72, 74, 90, 102, 112, 116, 124, 126, 128, 130, 136, 138, 150, 160, 164, 168, 174, 176, 178, 180, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 224, 286, 288, 294, 302, 312, 332, 336, 348, 360, 374, 376

Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 37, 39, 43, 45, 49, 51, 53, 57, 67, 69, 77, 81, 83, 91, 93, 95, 107, 117, 119, 129, 141, 143, 147, 151, 169, 173, 179, 181, 189, 191, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 213, 223, 227, 229, 239, 241, 243, 247, 253, 263, 283, 285, 289, 291, 295, 297, 301, 303, 309, 317, 321, 323, 325, 327, 333, 339, 341, 351, 359, 369, 375, 377, 389

Oral Language, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 189, 193, 197, 201, 205, 209, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229, 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259, 263, 267, 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291, 295, 299, 303, 309, 313, 317, 321, 325, 329, 333, 337, 341, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 383, 387, 391, 395, 399, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 431, 435, 439, 443, 447, 451

Social Studies, pp. 199, 211, 215, 223

Science, pp. 93, 203, 215, 227, 289, 301, 359, 445

Technology Resources and Music

PreKITT Resources: "Alphabet Song," "Alphabet Song (Instrumental)," "Animal Legs," "Animals in the House," "Apples and Bananas," "Big Numbers" "Bird Legs" "Counting at the Table" "Counting Candles," "Counting, Counting," "Count On Me," "Crayon Song," "Dolphins Swim," "Dumplin' Song," "Five Fingers Play," "Hello Song," "Hurry Burry," "I Am a Fine Musician," "I'm Happy to See You," "I'm Happy to See You (Spanish)," "Inside, Outside," "It's Line Up Time," "It's Pre-K!" "Leaves and Branches, Trunk and Roots," "Letters Together Make Words," "Magic C," "Mat Man," "My Teacher Draws," "Pattern Dance," "Puffy Fluffy," "Rain Song," "Rowboat, Rowboat," "Rhyming Riddles," "Shape Song," "Sing Your Name," "Skip To My Lou," "Smile!" "Spiders Love to Party," "Starting Sound Shuffle," "Syllable Sound-Off," "Tap, Tap, Tap," "Ten Little Fingers," "That Would Be Me!" "The Ant, the Bug & the Bee," "The Ants Go Marching," "There's A Dog in the School," "Tickledee-dee," "Toe Song," "Where Do You Start Your Letters?" "Wood Piece Pokey"

PreKITT Resources: "Ask & Tell" Lyrics

<p>VIII.B.2. Child responds to different musical styles through movement and play.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 64, 66, 68, 74, 78, 88, 90, 92, 106, 110, 122, 126, 128, 130, 134, 138, 142, 146, 148, 150, 154, 160, 164, 180, 184, 186, 198, 202, 212, 214, 226, 228, 240, 252, 264, 270, 272, 276, 278, 282, 286, 288, 290, 302, 312, 314, 322, 324, 328, 336, 338, 348, 350, 352, 376, 390, 396, 414, 420, 424, 426, 436, 438, 442, 448 Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 72, 74, 90, 102, 112, 116, 124, 126, 128, 130, 136, 138, 150, 160, 164, 168, 174, 176, 178, 180, 188, 190, 192, 196, 198, 224, 286, 288, 294, 302, 312, 332, 336, 348, 360, 374, 376 Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 37, 39, 43, 45, 49, 51, 53, 57, 67, 69, 77, 81, 83, 91, 93, 95, 107, 117, 119, 129, 141, 143, 147, 151, 169, 173, 179, 181, 189, 191, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 213, 223, 227, 229, 239, 241, 243, 247, 253, 263, 283, 285, 289, 291, 295, 297, 301, 303, 309, 317, 321, 323, 325, 327, 333, 339, 341, 351, 359, 369, 375, 377, 389 Oral Language, Throughout, e.g., pp. 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45, 49, 53, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 81, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181, 185, 189, 193, 197, 201, 205, 209, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229, 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259, 263, 267, 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291, 295, 299, 303, 309, 313, 317, 321, 325, 329, 333, 337, 341, 345, 349, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 383, 387, 391, 395, 399, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 431, 435, 439, 443, 447, 451 Social Studies, pp. 199, 211, 215, 223 Science, pp. 93, 203, 215, 227, 289, 301, 359, 445</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: “Ask & Tell” Lyrics PreKITT Resources: “Alphabet Song,” “Alphabet Song (Instrumental),” “Animal Legs,” “Animals in the House,” “Apples and Bananas,” “Big Numbers” “Bird Legs” “Counting at the Table” “Counting Candles,” “Counting, Counting,” “Count On Me,” “Crayon Song,” “Dolphins Swim,” “Dumplin’ Song,” “Five Fingers Play,” “Hello Song,” “Hurry Burry,” “I Am a Fine Musician,” “I’m Happy to See You,” “I’m Happy to See You (Spanish),” “Inside, Outside,” “It’s Line Up Time,” “It’s Pre-K!” “Leaves and Branches, Trunk and Roots,” “Letters Together Make Words,” “Magic C,” “Mat Man,” “My Teacher Draws,” “Pattern Dance,” “Puffy Fluffy,” “Rain Song,” “Rowboat, Rowboat,” “Rhyming Riddles,” “Shape Song,” “Sing Your Name,” “Skip To My Lou,” “Smile!” “Spiders Love to Party,” “Starting Sound Shuffle,” “Syllable Sound-Off,” “Tap, Tap, Tap,” “Ten Little Fingers,” “That Would Be Me!” “The Ant, the Bug & the Bee,” “The Ants Go Marching,” “There’s A Dog in the School,” “Tickledee-dee,” “Toe Song,” “Where Do You Start Your Letters?” “Wood Piece Pokey”</p>
<p>C. Dramatic Expression Skills</p>	
<p>VIII.C.1. Child creates or recreates stories, moods, or experiences through dramatic representations.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, Throughout, e.g., pp. 16, 20, 40 Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 53, 173, 199, 201, 373 Support/ ELL, p. 79 Enrichment, p. 451 Oral Language, p. 213 Support/ ELL, p. 119 Social Studies, pp. 211 Science, p. 203</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: “Head, Shoulders, Knees and Toes,” “Hello Song,” “It’s Pre-K!” “Leaves and Branches, Trunk and Roots,” “Pattern Dance,” “Where Do You Start Your Letters?”</p>

Domain: Physical Development	
Texas Prekindergarten Guidelines	Get Set for School®
A. Gross Motor Development Skills	
IX.A.1. Child demonstrates coordination and balance in isolation.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy pp. 16, 40, 262, 302 Numbers & Math, pp. 53, 79, 129 Oral Language, pp. 119 Science, pp. 61, 79, 101, 129, 389</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: “Dolphins Swim,” “Hurry Burry,” “I Am a Fine Musician,” “It’s Line Up Time,” “It’s Pre-K!” “Leaves and Branches, Trunk and Roots,” “Rowboat, Rowboat,” “Skip To My Lou,” “Starting Sound Shuffle,” “Syllable Sound-Off,” “Tap, Tap, Tap,” “The Ants Go Marching,” “Tickledee-dee,” “Where Do You Start Your Letters?” “Wood Piece Pokey”</p>
IX.A.2. Child coordinates sequence of movements to perform tasks.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Readiness & Writing, pp. 24, 26, 28, 30 Numbers & Math, pp. 61, 63, 67, 87, 89, 111, 113, 135, 137, 161, 163, 187, 209, 211, 235 Social Studies, p. 153</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives 4 Squares More Squares® Mix & Make Shapes™ Roll-A-Dough Letters® Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters</p>

B. Fine Motor Development Skills

IX.B.1. Child shows control of tasks that require small muscle strength and control.

Teacher's Guides

Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning

Language & Literacy, pp. 32, 60, 142, 316, 369

Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 62, 64, 66, 68, 78, 80, 92, 94, 102, 104, 106, 112, 116, 118, 124, 126, 128, 130, 138, 140, 142, 146, 150, 152, 154, 164, 166, 168, 176, 178, 180, 188, 190, 192, 200, 202, 204, 212, 214, 216, 220, 224, 226, 228, 238, 240, 242, 250, 252, 254, 262, 264, 266, 274, 276, 278, 286, 288, 290, 298, 300, 302, 312, 314, 316, 324, 326, 328, 334, 336, 338, 340, 348, 350, 352, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 374, 376, 383, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450

Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 67, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 91, 93, 101, 103, 105, 107, 117, 119, 125, 127, 129, 135, 141, 147, 149, 153, 165, 167, 169, 173, 175, 179, 181, 191, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 217, 221, 223, 225, 229, 241, 243, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 265, 271, 279, 289, 295, 297, 299, 303, 321, 323

Oral Language, pp. 53, 313, 353, 377

Science, pp. 129, 315, 323, 397

Social Studies, pp. 63, 75, 141, 153, 347

Student Activity Books

My First School Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 4–9, 10–18, 19–29, 30–41, 42–53, 54–67, 68–75, 92–94

My First Lowercase Book, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38

*I Know My Numbers, Throughout,** e.g., pp. 73, 75, 77, 101, 103, 105, 107, 125, 127, 129, 135, 147, 149, 153, 169, 175, 179, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 217, 221, 223, 225, 229, 241, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 271, 279, 295, 297, 299, 303

Teacher Tools and Manipulatives

Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces

Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set

Mat for Wood Pieces

Roll-A-Dough Letters®

Slate Chalkboard

Sound Around Box™

Stamp and See Screen®

Wood Pieces for Capital Letters

Technology Resources and Music

PreKITT Resources: "Crayon Song," "Five Fingers Play," "Ten Little Fingers"

*These page numbers correspond to the *Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher's Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning* references for *I Know My Numbers*.

<p>IX.B.2. Child shows increasing control of tasks that require eye-hand coordination.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, pp. 32, 60, 142, 316, 369 Readiness & Writing, Throughout, e.g., pp. 62, 64, 66, 68, 78, 80, 92, 94, 102, 104, 106, 112, 116, 118, 124, 126, 128, 130, 138, 140, 142, 146, 150, 152, 154, 164, 166, 168, 176, 178, 180, 188, 190, 192, 200, 202, 204, 212, 214, 216, 220, 224, 226, 228, 238, 240, 242, 250, 252, 254, 262, 264, 266, 274, 276, 278, 286, 288, 290, 298, 300, 302, 312, 314, 316, 324, 326, 328, 334, 336, 338, 340, 348, 350, 352, 360, 362, 364, 368, 370, 374, 376, 383, 384, 386, 388, 390, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450 Numbers & Math, Throughout, e.g., pp. 67, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 91, 93, 101, 103, 105, 107, 117, 119, 125, 127, 129, 135, 141, 147, 149, 153, 165, 167, 169, 173, 175, 179, 181, 191, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 217, 221, 223, 225, 229, 241, 243, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 265, 271, 279, 289, 295, 297, 299, 303, 321, 323 Oral Language, pp. 53, 313, 353, 377 Science, pp. 129, 315, 323, 397 Social Studies, pp. 63, 75, 141, 153, 347</p> <p>Student Activity Books <i>My First School Book</i>, Throughout, e.g., pp. 4–9, 10–18, 19–29, 30–41, 42–53, 54–67, 68–75, 92–94 <i>My First Lowercase Book</i>, Throughout, e.g., pp. 2–9, 10–19, 20–26, 27–33, 34–37, 38 <i>I Know My Numbers</i>, Throughout,* e.g., pp. 73, 75, 77, 101, 103, 105, 107, 125, 127, 129, 135, 147, 149, 153, 169, 175, 179, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 217, 221, 223, 225, 229, 241, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 271, 279, 295, 297, 299, 303</p> <p>Teacher Tools and Manipulatives Capital Letter Cards for Wood Pieces Magnetic Lowercase & Blackboard Set Mat for Wood Pieces Roll-A-Dough Letters® Slate Chalkboard Sound Around Box™ Stamp and See Screen® Wood Pieces for Capital Letters</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources: “Crayon Song,” “Five Fingers Play,” “Ten Little Fingers”</p>
<p>C. Personal Safety and Health Skills</p>	
<p>IX.C.1. Child practices good habits of personal safety.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Language & Literacy, pp. 389 Oral Language, pp. 77, 147 Social Studies, p. 351</p>
<p>IX.C.2. Child practices good habits of personal health and hygiene.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guide <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Oral Language, pp. 122, 131, 151, 227 Science, pp. 125, 149</p>
<p>IX.C.3. Child identifies good habits of nutrition and exercise.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning</i> Suggestions for 3-Year-Olds, p. 245 Language & Literacy, p.18 Numbers & Math, p. 227 Oral Language, p. 225 Science, p. 227 Social Studies, p. 19</p>

*These page numbers correspond to the *Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Multisensory Lessons with Hands-On Learning* references for *I Know My Numbers*.

Domain: Technology Applications	
Texas Prekindergarten Guidelines	Get Set for School®
Technology Resources and Music and Devices Skills	
X.A.1. Child opens and navigates through digital learning applications and programs.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum</i> Digital Educator Teaching Tools: PreKITT, MyLWT, Digital Teaching Tips, pp. 32–37; Language & Literacy Multisensory Activities, Student App: Letters and Sounds, p. 53; Readiness & Writing Multisensory Activities, Student App: Wet-Dry-Try App, p. 73; Numbers & Math Multisensory Activities, Student App: Touch & Flip Numbers, p. 90</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music Student App: Letters and Sounds Student App: Touch & Flip Numbers Student App: Wet-Dry-Try App</p>
X.A.2. Child uses, operates, and names a variety of digital tools.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum</i> Digital Educator Teaching Tools: PreKITT, MyLWT, Digital Teaching Tips, pp. 32–37; Language & Literacy Multisensory Activities, Student App: Letters and Sounds, p. 53; Readiness & Writing Multisensory Activities, Student App: Wet-Dry-Try App, p. 73; Numbers & Math Multisensory Activities, Student App: Touch & Flip Numbers, p. 90</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music Student App: Letters and Sounds Student App: Touch & Flip Numbers Student App: Wet-Dry-Try App</p>
X.A.3. Child uses digital learning applications and programs to create digital products and express own ideas.	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum</i> Digital Educator Teaching Tools: PreKITT, MyLWT, Digital Teaching Tips, pp. 32–37; Language & Literacy Multisensory Activities, Student App: Letters and Sounds, p. 53; Readiness & Writing Multisensory Activities, Student App: Wet-Dry-Try App, p. 73; Numbers & Math Multisensory Activities, Student App: Touch & Flip Numbers, p. 90</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music Student App: Letters and Sounds Student App: Touch & Flip Numbers Student App: Wet-Dry-Try App</p>

<p>X.A.4. Child uses technology to access appropriate information.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum</i> Digital Educator Teaching Tools: PreKITT, MyLWT, Digital Teaching Tips, pp. 32–37; Language & Literacy Multisensory Activities, Student App: Letters and Sounds, p. 53; Readiness & Writing Multisensory Activities, Student App: Wet-Dry-Try App, p. 73; Numbers & Math Multisensory Activities, Student App: Touch & Flip Numbers, p. 90</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources Student App: Letters and Sounds Student App: Touch & Flip Numbers Student App: Wet-Dry-Try App</p>
<p>X.A.5. Child practices safe behavior while using digital tools and resources.</p>	<p>Teacher’s Guides <i>Get Set for School Pre-K Teacher’s Guide: Introduction to the Curriculum</i> Digital Educator Teaching Tools: PreKITT, MyLWT, Digital Teaching Tips, pp. 32–37; Language & Literacy Multisensory Activities, Student App: Letters and Sounds, p. 53; Readiness & Writing Multisensory Activities, Student App: Wet-Dry-Try App, p. 73; Numbers & Math Multisensory Activities, Student App: Touch & Flip Numbers, p. 90</p> <p>Technology Resources and Music PreKITT Resources Student App: Letters and Sounds Student App: Touch & Flip Numbers Student App: Wet-Dry-Try App</p>

Hey Texas, let's keep in touch!

Territory Managers

ESC Regions 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6

Deb Green

Deb.Green@LWTears.com
832.221.1070

ESC Regions 1, 13, 15, 18, 19, and 20

Virginia Nugent

Virginia.Nugent@LWTears.com
830.221.7509

ESC Regions 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 16, and 17

Tracy Sloper

Tracy.Sloper@LWTears.com
214.733.2186

Customer Success Managers

Maggie Layfield

Maggie.Layfield@LWTears.com
404.268.7173

Gaby Prieto

Gaby.Prieto@LWTears.com
512.740.9700

Guillermo Ruiz

Guillermo.Ruiz@LWTears.com
240.281.9814

LEARNING Without Tears™

Get Set for School • Handwriting Without Tears • Keyboarding Without Tears

LWTears.com | 888.983.8409

